



# TARIFF TABLES 2018/2019



31.03.2018

## Table of Contents

Item	Description	Page No.
<b>FINANCE</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Revenue</b>	
1.1	Revenue Clearance Certificate	1
1.2	Determination of Rates	2-6
<b>2</b>	<b>Real Estate</b>	
2.1	Valuation Roll	7
2.2	Tender Fees	8
<b>GOVERNANCE &amp; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>City Hall Administration &amp; Secretariat</b>	
3.1	City Hall Hire Charges	9-15
<b>4</b>	<b>Regional Centres: Sizakala Customer Services</b>	
4.1	Venue Hire Charges	16-17
<b>CITY MANAGERS' OPERATIONS OFFICE</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>Metropolitan Police</b>	
5.1	Metropolitan Police	18-19
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT &amp; PLANNING</b>		
<b>6</b>	<b>Development Management and Planning</b>	
6.1	Zoning / Rezoning of Land	20-21
6.2	Subdivision of Land	22-23
6.3	Consent Applications & Relaxations	24-25
6.4	Other Applications	26
6.5	Building Applications	27-29
6.6	Permits and Encroachments	30
6.7	Building Inspectorates	31
6.8	Plan Viewing and Copies	32
6.9	General Advertising/Classification	33-38
<b>7</b>	<b>Business Support</b>	
7.1	Itinerant & Street Traders & Hives Sites	39-40
7.2	Retail Markets	41-45
7.3	Fresh Produce Markets	46-47
7.4	Business Licensing	48-49
<b>COMMUNITY &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES</b>		
<b>8</b>	<b>Health</b>	
8.1	Health Services	50-52
<b>9</b>	<b>Moses Mabhida Stadia</b>	
9.1	Stadia	53-66
<b>10</b>	<b>Parks, Recreation and Culture</b>	
10.1	Beach and Foreshore	67-70
10.2	Municipal Bowling Greens	71
10.3	Community Halls/Grading	72-74
10.4	Cemeteries and Crematoria/Grading	75-78
10.5	Golf Courses	79-81

## Table of Contents

<b>Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
10.6	Gugu Dlamini Park	82-84
10.7	Mitchel Park Zoo	85
10.8	Nature Reserves	86-88
10.9	Umgeni River Bird Park	89-90
10.10	Sale or Hire of Plant and Material	91-92
10.11	Sea and Seashore	93
10.12	Sports field/Grading	94-101
10.13	Swimming Pools/Grading	102-105
10.14	Stadiums	106-124
10.15	Libraries	125-130
10.16	Stable Theatre	131-132
10.17	Filmshoot / Photoshoot	133-134
	Parks General	135-137
<b>11</b>	<b>FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES</b>	
11.1	Fire	138-144
11.2	Disaster & Emergency Control	145
<b>HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, ENGINEERING SERVICES &amp; TRANSPORT AUTHORITY</b>		
<b>12</b>	<b>Engineering</b>	
12.1	Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways	146-147
12.2	Storm Water Disposal	148
12.3	Channel Crossings	149
12.4	Bus Ranks and Parking Meters	150
12.5	Copying fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs	151-156
12.6	Municipal Parking Ground	157
<b>13</b>	<b>Human Settlements</b>	
13.1	Rental Housing	158-166
13.2	Administration	167
13.3	Strollers	168
<b>TRADING SERVICES</b>		
<b>14</b>	<b>Electricity</b>	
14.1	Electricity Residential & Business	169-177
14.2	Connection Fees	178-185
<b>15</b>	<b>Cleansing And Solid Waste</b>	
15.1	Refuse Collection and Disposal	186-195
15.2	Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge	196
<b>16</b>	<b>Water &amp; Sanitation</b>	
16.1	Sewerage Disposal Sundry Tariff	197-203
16.2	Water	204-207
16.3	Sundry Water	208-221
14.4	Sewerage Disposal User Charge	222-224

# FINANCE

CLUSTER : Finance  
 UNIT : Revenue  
 TARIFF : Revenue Clearance Certificate

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
IRCAM	Electronic Applications: Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	118.35	130.18	149.71	157.20	165.06
IRCAM	Electronic Applications: Properties above R185 000 in value	189.35	208.29	239.53	251.51	264.08
IRCAM	Manual Applications: Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	236.63	260.29	297.00	314.30	330.02
IRCAM	Manual Applications: Properties above R185 000 in value	355.04	390.54	445.00	471.58	495.16

**CLUSTER** : Finance  
**UNIT** : Revenue  
**TARIFF** : Determination of Rates

**1.2.5 DETERMINATION OF RATES**

In terms of Section 8 of the Local Government: Property Rates Act, 2004 read together with the Rates Policy, as amended, and to be adopted with the current budget, the Municipality may levy different Rates for different categories of Property.

That the rate randage for the said financial year for the eThekweni Municipality, be and is hereby assessed and levied for the following categories at:

Categories	2018/2019 Cents in the rand	2019/2020 Cents in the rand	2020/2021 Cents in the rand
Residential at	1.1191	1.1255	1.2032
Agricultural at	0.2798	0.2814	0.3008
Industrial at	3.2748	3.2936	3.5208
Business and commercial at	2.5375	2.5520	2.7281
Public service infrastructure at	0.2798	0.2814	0.3008
Vacant land at	5.0176	5.0464	5.3946
Unauthorised or illegal development or use and abandoned property or building at	7.8337	7.8787	8.4223
Rural Residential at	1.1191	1.1255	1.2032
Urban Development Line at	1.6558	1.6653	1.7802

Multiple-Use Property will be dealt with in accordance with the Rates Policy.

**1.2.6 EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

That the following reductions on the market value of the property and rebates on the rates payable, be and are hereby granted in accordance with the Rates Policy.

**1.2.6.1 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

That in addition to the statutory reduction of R 15 000, a further reduction of R 105 000 be and is hereby approved for property values exceeding R 230 000. The conversion of the aforementioned residential reduction into an application driven rebate is hereby extended by one year to the 2018/2019 financial year.

**1.2.6.2 PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS**

That on application and approval, only Public Benefit Organisations listed in clause 7.5 of the Municipality’s Rates Policy 2017/2018 shall receive an exemption from rates.

**1.2.6.3 SENIOR CITIZENS, DISABILITY GRANTEES / MEDICALLY BOARDED PERSONS AND CHILD HEADED HOUSEHOLDS**

- (i) That in addition to the reduction in 1.2.6.1 above, a rebate not exceeding R 4 364 or such lesser amount as may otherwise be payable, be and is hereby approved for qualifying Senior Citizens, disability grantees / medically boarded persons and child headed households as defined in the rates policy.

- (ii) That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R2 million on the value of the property, in order to qualify for the Senior Citizens rebate in (i) above.
- (iii) That it be and is hereby resolved that a rebate under clause 7.2.2.(g) of the rates policy may be granted to qualifying Senior Citizens who are trustees in a trust, notwithstanding that an independent professional person also holds office as a trustee and does not meet the qualifying criteria.

#### **1.2.6.4 LIFE RIGHTS SCHEMES AND RETIREMENT COMPLEXES**

That on application and approval, a 25% rebate be granted to qualifying Life Rights Schemes and Retirement Complexes registered in terms of the Housing Development Scheme for Retired Persons Act 65 of 1988.

#### **1.2.6.5 SCHOOLS NOT FOR GAIN**

That a rebate of 50% be and is hereby granted to qualifying schools not for gain.

#### **1.2.6.6 BED AND BREAKFAST UNDERTAKINGS**

That on application and approval a rebate of 50% be granted to all Bed and Breakfast establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended.

#### **1.2.6.7 GUEST HOUSE UNDERTAKINGS**

That on application and approval a rebate of 25% be granted to all Guest House undertakings that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekweni Municipality.

#### **1.2.6.8 BACK-PACKER LODGES, HOLIDAY ACCOMODATION AND STUDENT ACCOMMODATION**

That on application and approval, the following rebates shall apply to Back-packer establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended:

- a) Where up to 40 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 50% will apply;
- b) Where up to 80 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 25% will apply;
- (i) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Holiday Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 64%
- (ii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Student Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 25%.

#### **1.2.6.9 NATURAL AND OTHER DISASTERS**

- (i) That on application and approval a temporary rebate of 75% be granted in respect of property damaged by disaster for a period of six months or a portion thereof.
- (ii) That on application and approval, a further temporary rebate of 75% be granted thereafter, for a period not exceeding six months.

- (iii) That the rebate is granted on the category of property prior to damage.

**1.2.6.10 VACANT LAND**

That the reduction of R 30 000 on the market value of Vacant Land located in ‘outside the Urban Development Line’, as defined in the amended Rates Policy, be granted.

**1.2.6.11 MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES**

All municipal owned properties are exempted from property rates, except for Trading Services.

**1.2.6.12 NATURE RESERVES AND CONSERVATION AREAS**

That on application and approval, nature reserves and conservation areas shall be excluded from rates.

**1.2.6.13 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

On application and approval by Council, all non residential developments which fall within the City, as contemplated in the Economic Development Incentive Policy of Council read together with the Rates Policy shall receive a rebate limited to :

- (i) Green Field Development as defined in the Rates Policy; and
- (ii) Brown Field Development as defined in the the Rates Policy.

and as per the table below:

VALUE OF DEVELOPMENT R (MILLIONS)	REBATE ON TAX PAYABLE IN PERCENTAGE
0 - 50	15%
51 - 150	25%
151 - 300	50%
301 and above	65%

**1.2.6.14 SPECIAL RATING AREAS**

- (i) That the existing Special Rating Areas as indicated in Annexure A be and are hereby noted.
- (ii) That in respect of the Special Rating Areas, additional rates, as indicated in Annexure A hereto, be approved and levied in respect of each category of property within the boundaries of the Special Rating Area.
- (iii) That for the purposes of clause 9.3.1.2 of the Rates Policy, the minimum total value of properties, be determined at R400 Million.



#### **1.2.6.15 CONSULATES**

That property owned by Consulates be valued and rates be raised and recovered from the Department of International Relations and Co-operation in terms of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act 2001 (Act 37 of 2001).

#### **1.2.7 PHASING IN OF RATES**

That the following phasing in of rates be and are hereby approved subject to Section 21 of The Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004:

- (i) A rate levied on newly rateable property must be phased in over a period of three financial years.
- (ii) A rate levied on property belonging to a Land Reform Beneficiary or his or her heirs must, after ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, be phased in over a period of three financial years.

The phasing in discount on properties referred to in (i) and (ii) above will apply as follows:

- a) 75% in the first year
  - b) 50% in the second year
  - c) 25% in the third year
- (iii) A rate levied on newly rateable property owned and used by organizations conducting specified public benefit activities and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for those activities must be phased in over a period of four financial years, with the following phasing in discounts:
- a) 100% in the first year
  - b) 75% in the second year
  - c) 50% in the third year
  - d) 25% in the fourth year

#### **1.2.8 FLAT SERVICE CHARGE RATE FOR FORMAL PROPERTIES VALUED BELOW R 185 000 AND INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS WHERE WATER AND ABLUTION FACILITIES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED**

That a flat service charge rate be investigated for formal properties valued below R 185 000 and those informal settlements where water and ablution facilities have been provided.

#### **1.2.9 DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES**

That this determination comes into operation on 1 July 2018.

#### **1.2.10 FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES**

- (i) Where rates are payable in monthly instalments, such payments shall be in twelve (12) equal or near equal instalments payable 21 days from the date of account.

- (ii) Where rates are payable annually the final date for payment shall be 31 October 2018, provided that where this date falls on a Sunday or public holiday payment shall occur on the last working day prior to such Sunday or public holiday.

#### **1.2.11 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE ON ARREAR RATES**

That the administration charge on arrear rates as referred to in Section 10.7 of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy is determined at 10%. Collection of arrear rates is in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

#### **Interest on Arrears**

That the interest rate to be applied to arrear accounts, shall be the interest rate as prescribed by Regulation 9 of the Municipal Property Rates Regulations, 2006.

#### **1.2.12 OTHER TARIFFS AND CHARGES**

- (i) That other tariffs and charges as circulated with the budget document in terms of section 24(2)(c)(i) and (ii) be approved for the financial year commencing 1 July 2018.
- (ii) That NERSA'S proposed municipal Electricity Tariff guideline increase of 6.84 %, be hereby approved by Council, it being recorded that the application supporting this tariff increase is yet to be processed by NERSA. Any changes to NERSA's proposed tariff increase will need to be considered by the Council.
- (iii) That the average Water tariff increases of 15.0 % for residential properties and 15.5 % for commercial properties be hereby considered by Council

#### **1.2.13 DOMESTIC WATER DEBT RELIEF PROGRAM**

That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 250 000 on the rateable value of the property in order to qualify for the Water Debt Relief Program.

**ANNEXURE A - 2018/19**

**ADDITIONAL RATES LEVIED ON SPECIAL RATING AREAS (1.2.6.14 REFERS)**

<b>Special Rating Areas</b>	<b>Residential</b>	<b>Business and Commercial</b>	<b>Industrial</b>	<b>Vacant Land</b>	<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>Unauthorised/abandoned</b>	<b>Public Service infrastructure</b>
a) Precincts bordered by Monty Naicker, Dorothy Nyembe, Anton Lembede and Dr Yusuf Dadoo Streets. (CBD Precinct)	0,00166	0,003765	0	0	0		
b) Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Dr AB Xuma Road, Florence Nzama Street and Bram Fischer Road. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
c) Precinct bordered by Dorothy Nyembe Street, Margaret Mncadi Avenue, Beach Walk and Anton Lembede Street. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
d) Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Bram Fischer Road, Sylvester Ntuli, KE Masinga and Archie Gumede (Place) Roads. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
e) Precinct bordered by OR Tambo Parade, Dr Pixley KaSeme Street Mall, Rutherford and Gillespie Streets (South Beach Precinct).	0,001888	0,004282	0	0,008467	0		
f) Umhlanga Promenade Precinct bordered by Ocean Way (South), Lot 430 (North), Lagoon Drive (West) and the Indian Ocean (East).	0,001089	0,00247	0	0,004883	0		
g) Precinct bordered by Burlington Road, Burlington Drive, Nagel Road, Windsor Road, Midmar Road and Henley Road.	0,003177	0,007204	0	0,014246	0	0,022241	0,000790
h) Umhlanga Village Precinct bordered by Flamingo Lane, Ocean Way, Lagoon Drive, McCauland Crescent, Weaver Crescent and the Ruth First Highway.	0	0,002635	0	0	0		
i) Giba Gorge bordered by N3 Highway (South), Reservoir Road, Jan Smuts Avenue, Galloway Lane, Mountbatten Place, Alexander Drive, King Cetshwayo Highway (East), Portion 157 of Clifton (North) to Saint Helier Road (West)	0,000483	0	0	0,002164	0,000121		

j) Maytime Community bordered by M13 Highway, Woodside Avenue, Haygarth Road, Abrey Road, Msonti, Quilhall Lane, Alexander Avenue, Mtonbi and Victory Road.	0,003647	0,00827	0	0.016353	0		
K) Area consisting of the length of Florida Road, from Lillian Road to Mitchell's Park, including properties on both sides of Florida Road.	0.002978	0,006753	0,008715	0	0	0	
h) Westville Perth West Area bounded by Glencairn Close in the West, Stanley Teale Road in the South, Robert Herrick Avenue in the North and the eastern boundary consisting of Linford Place and Drayton Place in Westville	0.004359	0	0	0.004359			0.004359

**CLUSTER** : Finance  
**UNIT** : Real Estate  
**TARIFF** : Valuation Rolls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
REAL0002CC	Valuation Roll in digital format	546.54	578.95	665.79	705.74	748.08
REAL0008CC	Supplementary Valuation Roll	140.66	149.12	171.49	181.78	192.69
REAL0003CC	Valuation certificate	65.61	70.18	80.70	85.54	90.68
REAL0012CC	Section 78 Query Residential	406.93	429.82	494.30	523.96	555.39
REAL0013CC	Section 78 Query Non Residential	1 162.82	4 385.96	5 043.86	5 346.49	5 667.28

**CLUSTER** : Finance  
**UNIT** : Supply Chain Management  
**TARIFF** : Tender Fees

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	R0.00 to R199 000.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	R200 000.00 to R1m	100.00		86.96		100.00		100.00		100.00	
	Above R1m to R5m	250.00		217.39		250.00		250.00		250.00	
	Above R5m to R10m	500.00		434.78		500.00		500.00		500.00	
	Above R10m	1 000.00		869.57		1 000.00		1 000.00		1 000.00	

**GOVERNANCE &  
INTERNATIONAL  
RELATIONS**

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>A. Functions, other than those referred to in items C,E,F, where no food stuffs are consumed in the Auditorium</b>					
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof:					
CITY0003CC	(i) Monday to Thursday (except when these days coincide with the festive period)	18 511.50	19 437.00	22 352.50	23 470.50	24 644.00
CITY0004CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays (except when these days coincide with the festive period)	21 802.00	22 892.50	26 326.00	27 642.50	29 024.50
CITY00057CC	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January	30 522.50	32 048.50	36 856.00	38 698.50	40 633.50
CITY0019CC	These tariffs are exclusive of the attendance of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage (viz. Red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic" time will be charged out at R1 211.50 per hour or part thereof	1 501.50	1 576.50	1 813.00	1 903.50	1 999.00
	Should the eThekweni Municipality wish to make the Main Auditorium available to more than one hirer on any date the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat may, at his discretion, grant a reduction of 25% in the charge. This concession shall not apply in cases where the use of the Main Auditorium is being subsidized by the Municipality either in the form of a reduced charge or a grant-in-aid					

As Applicable



**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>B. Functions other than those referred to in items C, E and F where foodstuffs are consumed in the Auditorium</b>					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic hire charges as reflected in the section A:					
CITY0001CC	(i) Monday to Thursdays	20 367.00	21 385.00	24 593.00	25 822.50	27 114.00
CITY0002CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	23 984.00	25 183.50	28 961.00	30 409.00	31 929.50
	All other related charges as per Section A					
	<b>C. School entertainment, schools balls/ dances, Christmas trees , religious services, films or addresses, lunch hour functions, meetings or performances not for profit</b>					
	Main Auditorium and servery but excluding supper rooms:					
	Sunday to Thursday: 50% of the tariff as per A or B, whichever is applicable					
	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public Holidays					
	Tariff as per A or B above, whichever is applicable					
	<b>D. Rehearsals</b>					
	1. Main Auditorium					
CITY0051CC	(i) Where electricians' attendance is <b>not required</b>			No Charge		
CITY0051CC	(ii) Where electricians' attendance <b>is required</b>	4 511.50	4 737.00	5 447.50	5 720.00	6 006.00
	On other days:					
	2. Any three hours or part thereof					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	5 606.00	5 886.00	6 769.00	7 107.50	7 463.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	8 584.00	9 013.00	10 365.00	10 883.00	11 427.50
	3. Additional charge per hour thereof in excess of three hours					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	2 793.00	2 932.50	3 372.50	3 541.00	3 718.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public Holidays	4 346.00	4 563.00	5 247.50	5 510.00	5 785.50

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Engagements for rehearsals are subject to cancellation at the discretion of Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat or his duly authorized representative should the Auditorium be subsequently required for letting					
	<b>E. Exhibitions</b>					
	Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes and other all day functions not included in any other category:					
<b>CITY0019CC</b>	These tariffs are exclusive of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different color washes for the whole stage (viz Red, Blue, Amber and White) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic" time will be charged out at R1 211.50 per hour or part thereof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed.colour washes for the whole stage( e.g. red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the " basic" time will be charged out at R1 100.00 per hour or part thereof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed	1 501.50	1 576.50	1 813.00	1 903.50	1 999.00
	(i) Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes or other all day functions not included in any other category:					

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
CITY0012CC	First day of hire or part thereof	21 745.50	22 833.00	26 257.50	27 570.50	28 949.00					
CITY0012CC	Subsequent days or part thereof	18 511.50	19 437.00	22 352.50	23 470.50	24 644.00					
	(ii) Charity bazaars, fetes or other all day function by persons or organization permitted to receive contributions or raise funds in terms of Fund Raising Act 1978 (107/1978):										
CITY0016CC	First day of hire or part thereof	12 976.00	13 624.50	15 668.50	16 452.00	17 274.50					
CITY0016CC	Subsequent days or part thereof	11 007.00	11 557.50	13 291.00	13 955.50	14 653.50					
	<b>F. Purpose not otherwise specified</b>										
	<b>G. (1) Supper room and kitchen</b>										
CITY0020CC	Per day or part thereof	1 771.50	1 860.00	2 139.00	2 246.00	2 358.00					
	Servers in West Street vestibule:										
CITY0021CC	Per day or part thereof	890.50	935.00	1 075.00	1 129.00	1 185.50					
	<b>G. (2) Attendance of security staff members</b>										
	For each security staff member in excess of one, when attendance is required by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat										
CITY0022CC	For any continuous period of four hours or less	1 012.00	1 063.00	1 222.00	1 283.50	1 347.50					
CITY0022CC	Per hour or part thereof thereafter	332.00	348.50	400.50	420.50	441.50					
	Provided that the hirer may arrange, at his expense, for the attendance of suitably qualified additional security staff members to the satisfaction of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat										

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>G. (3) Cleaning</b>					
	Special cleaning work, other than the sweeping of the floor, which is, in the opinion of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat, or any other officer of the Municipality authorized by him to act on his behalf, necessitated by the hire of the premises					
	<b>H. Lecture Hall</b>					
CITY0024CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	746.50	784.00	901.50	946.50	994.00
CITY0025CC	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
	<b>I. Committee Rooms</b>					
CITY0026CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0030CC	No. 1 Committee Room					
CITY0031CC	No. 2 Committee Room					
CITY0032CC	No. 3 Committee Room					
CITY0033CC	No. 4 Committee Room					

**CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations**  
**UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat**  
**TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Conference Rooms</b>					
	Subject to a 10% surcharge in respect of (i) and (ii) if foodstuffs are to be consumed:					
	(i) Morning or afternoon					
CITY0033CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
CITY0037CC	Mandela Room	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0039CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 855.50	1 948.00	2 240.50	2 352.50	2 470.00
CITY0041CC	Mandela Room	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
	(iii) Use of serving facilities					
CITY0054CC	Morning or afternoon	265.50	279.00	321.00	337.00	353.50
CITY0055CC	Evening	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	<b>J. Hire of equipment</b>					
CITY0042CC	(i) 1 KW Fresnels - each	76.50	80.50	92.50	97.00	102.00
CITY0043CC	(ii) 1 KW Profiles - each	76.50	80.50	92.50	97.00	102.00
CITY0044CC	(iii) 2 KW Blondes - each	217.50	228.00	262.50	275.50	289.50
CITY0045CC	(iv) Follow spot (inclusive of operator)	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
CITY0046CC	(v) Sound Equipment (inclusive of operator)	2 858.00	3 001.00	3 451.00	3 623.50	3 805.00

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat  
**TARIFF** : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Section 141 (1): Tariff for the Installation and Working of the Public Address System</b>						
CITY0048CC	Inside any building other than the City Hall Main Auditorium: for the first hour or part thereof	556.50	584.50	672.00	705.50	741.00
CITY0048CC	Thereafter per hour or part thereof	332.00	348.50	400.50	420.50	441.50
CITY0047CC	Installing and dismantling	826.50	867.50	998.00	1 047.50	1 100.00
CITY0049CC	Extra microphones per hour or part thereof each	119.50	125.50	144.50	152.00	159.50
CITY0050CC	Use of any microphone, loudspeaker or public address equipment other than that of Municipality spotlight	555.50	583.00	670.50	704.00	739.50

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations  
**UNIT** : Sizakala Customer Services  
**TARIFF** : Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Mpumalanga - 197 Shezi Road, Mpumalanga</b>					
SZA0001CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Hillcrest - 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest</b>					
SZA0002CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Sankantshe - 850 H M430, Geogedale</b>					
SZA0003CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Upper Molweni - 70 Bhejane Road, Molweni</b>					
SZA0004CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Pinetown - 60 Kings Road, Pinetown</b>					
SZA0005CC	Committee Room No.1 (37 seater) - per day or part thereof	231.00	242.55	278.93	292.88	307.52
SZA0006CC	Committee Room No.3 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SZA0007CC	Council Chamber (90 seater) - per day or part thereof	347.00	364.35	419.00	439.95	461.95
	<b>Clermont - 1106 Zazi Road, Clermont</b>					
SZA0008CC	Boardroom 1 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SZA0009CC	Boardroom 2 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Craigieburn - 1 Civic Street, Craigieburn</b>					
SZA0010CC	Boardroom (14 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Kingsburgh - 11 Mayors Mews, Kingsburgh</b>					
SZA0011CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43

**CLUSTER** : Governance & International Relations

**UNIT** : Sizakala Customer Services

**TARIFF** : Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>Umlazi Thusong - R102, Old Main Road, Umgababa</b>					
SZA0012CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Umlazi Mega City - 50 Mangosuthu Highway, Umlazi</b>					
SZA0013CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Lamontville - 1 Hull Road, Old Township Managers Office, Lamontville</b>					
SZA0014CC	Former Council Chamber (31 seater) - per day or part thereof	231.00	242.55	278.93	292.88	307.52
SZA0015CC	Side Chamber (6 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Tongaat - 325 Main Road, Tongaat</b>					
SZA0016CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Verulam - 151 Wick Street, Verulam</b>					
SZA0017CC	Boardroom 1 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SZA0018CC	Boardroom 2 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	<b>Umlhanga - 327 Umlhanga Rocks Drive, Umlhanga Ridge</b>					
SZA0019CC	Boardroom 1 (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SZA0020CC	Boardroom 2 (10 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43



**CITY MANAGERS'  
OPERATIONS OFFICE**

CLUSTER : Office of the City Manager		UNIT : Metropolitan Police Services		TARIFF : Metropolitan Police		
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R
<b>Traffic Police Services</b>						
DMP50001CC	Metered Taxi Permits - per annum	428.88	459.33	528.23	566.26	605.90
DMP50002CC	Per month or part thereof	37.35	40.00	46.00	49.31	52.77
DMP50002CC	Mini Bus Taxis - per annum	380.40	407.41	468.52	502.25	537.41
DMP500021CC	Per month or part thereof	35.79	38.33	44.08	47.25	50.56
DMP50003CC	Amendment to a bus or taxi permit	33.53	35.91	41.30	44.27	47.37
DMP50004CC	Traffic control and other services of Police/Traffic officers hour or part thereof (including transport per hour or part thereof).	311.38	314.37	361.53	388.64	417.79
<b>By-laws re Licensing of persons plying for hire as taxi drivers</b>						
DMP50005CC	Section 6 for Taxi Drivers Licence renewable annually	167.43	175.80	202.17	212.28	222.89
<b>Road Traffic Bylaws</b>						
DMP50006CC	Tariff of charges - Sealing and re-sealing of - Item 1 - Taxi Meters per meter	142.46	149.58	172.02	180.62	189.65
DMP50007CC	Abnormal load escorts per officer per hour or part thereof	312.84	335.05	385.31	413.05	441.97
DMP50022CC	Supply of Collision Reports	105.76	111.05	127.71	134.09	140.79
DMP50008CC	Fee for issue of a parking badge to a registered general medical practitioner	26.43	27.75	31.91	33.51	35.19
<b>Removal and Storage of Vehicles</b>						
DMP50009CC	Removal of any vehicles by a contracting tow service	682.50	716.63	824.12	865.32	908.59
DMP50011CC	Storage of vehicles under 3.5 tons - per day	54.35	58.21	66.94	71.76	76.78
DMP50012CC	Storage of vehicles over 3.5. Tons - per day	88.13	94.39	108.55	116.36	124.51
DMP50010CC	Extra heavy vehicles over 10 Tons at private contractor					
DMP50023CC	Removal of illegally placed containers at place of storage					
DMP50024CC	Storage of containers per day	421.53	451.46	519.18	556.56	595.52
<b>Service of Legal Processes</b>						
DMP50014CC	Summons and Warrants of Arrest on behalf of other Local Authorities					
	Per service of summons or execution of warrant of arrest (except where a reciprocal agreement exists)	102.80	107.94	124.13	130.34	136.85
DMP50015CC	Issue of Duplicate Documents (Per Document)	20.54	21.57	24.80	26.04	27.34

CLUSTER : Office of the City Manager											
UNIT : Metropolitan Police Services											
TARIFF : Metropolitan Police											
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
DMP50016CC	Sale of Police Dogs	Not applicable									
<b>Metro Police Officers Course</b>											
DMP50027CC	12 months (per student)	38 189.20		40 098.66		46 113.46		48 419.13		50 840.09	
<b>Firearm Training Courses (per student)</b>											
DMP50028CC	Basic Training (Handgun and Shotgun) - Per course	2 300.00		2 415.00		2 777.25		2 916.11		3 061.92	
DMP50029CC	Basic Training (Rifle) - Per course	1 400.00		1 470.00		1 690.50		1 775.03		1 863.78	
DMP50030CC	Competency Maintenance (Handgun and Shotgun) - Per day	410.00		430.50		495.08		519.83		545.82	
DMP50031CC	Competency Maintenance (Rifle) - Per day	280.00		294.00		338.10		355.01		372.76	
DMP50032CC	Annual Shoot - Per day	250.00		262.50		301.88		316.97		332.82	
<b>Other Short Courses</b>											
DMP50019CC	Per day (per student)	233.52		245.20		281.98		296.07		310.88	

**ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT &  
PLANNING**

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning						
UNIT : Development Planning, Environment & Management						
TARIFF : Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments/Extensions						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding Vat	Tariff Including Vat	Tariff Including Vat	Tariff Including Vat
		(2017/2018) R	(2018/2019) R	(2018/2019) R	(2019/2020) R	(2020/2021) R
	Preliminary planning assessment	50% of the applicable fee (Non-refundable) as indicated below				
<b>Discontinued</b>						
<b>LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION : Amendments/Rezoning/Zoning (IN OR OUT OF A SCHEME)</b>						
<b>DPMR0087CC</b>	Amendments to LUM Scheme Clauses (non-Council applicants)	2 359.65	2 359.65	2 713.60	2 876.42	2 876.42
<b>DPMR0088CC</b>	Less than 5000m <sup>2</sup> (including minor and inconsequential)	2 359.65	2 359.65	2 713.60	2 876.42	2 876.42
<b>DPMR0089CC</b>	5000m <sup>2</sup> - 5ha	8 391.23	8 391.23	9 649.92	10 228.92	10 228.92
<b>DPMR0090CC</b>	> 5 ha - 10 ha	20 955.26	20 955.26	24 098.56	25 544.47	25 544.47
<b>DPMR0091CC</b>	> 10 ha	Basic R 20 955.26 plus R2359.65 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 20 955.26 plus R2359.65 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 24098.55 plus 2713.6 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 25544.46 plus 2876.41 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 27077.13 plus 3049 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha
<b>DPMR0092CC to 95CC</b>	Material change to an application (see notes)	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above including VAT	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above including VAT

<b>CLUSTER : Economic Development &amp; Planning</b> <b>UNIT : Development Planning, Environment &amp; Management</b> <b>TARIFF : Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments/Extensions</b>				
DPMR0097CC TO 101CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual land development application applies	75% of each individual land development application applies	75% of each individual land development application applies including VAT
DPMR0102CC	Appeals in terms of Planning By-Law	R 4 385.96	R 4 347.83	R 5 000
<b>Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant</b>				
<b>NOTES :</b> a) applicant." b) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application fee shall be levied. c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority d) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee. e) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.				
<b>EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES</b> a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD, DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)				

<b>CLUSTER : Economic Development &amp; Planning</b> <b>UNIT : Development Planning, Environment &amp; Management</b> <b>TARIFF : Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions, Township Establishments, Closure of Roads/Public Open Spaces</b>						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Preliminary planning assessment			Discontinued		
	<b>Subdivision of Land</b>					
DPMR0103CC	Basic application fee	R 1096.49 plus	R 1096.49 plus	1260.96 plus	R 1325 plus	R 1325 plus
	<b>Plus - where the number of Portions to be created is:</b>					
DPMR0103CC	Less than 6subs, per Portion	R 535.09 per Sub	R 535.09 per Sub	615.35 per sub	652.27 per sub	691.41 per sub
DPMR0103CC	6 to 10subs, per Portion	R 428.07 per Sub	R 428.07 per Sub	492.28 per sub	521.82 per sub	553.13 per sub
DPMR0103CC	11 to 20subs, per Portion	R 321.05 per Sub	R 321.05 per Sub	369.21 per sub	391.36 per sub	414.84 per sub
DPMR0103CC	More than 21subs, per Portion	R 214.04 per Sub	R 214.04 per Sub	246.15 per sub	260.92 per sub	276.58 per sub
DPMR0104CC	Issuing of Section 34 (2) Certificate in terms of PDA or Section 50(8) Certificate in terms of the Planning By-Law	222.81	222.81	256.23	271.60	287.90
DPMR0102CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 385.96	4 347.83	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
	<b>Note: this Tariff includes Subdivision for Lease Purposes</b>					
	<b>Land and Development Application</b>					
	<b>Closure of roads and Public Open Spaces</b>					
DPMR0123CC	Closure of roads and public open spaces	5 350.88	R 5 350.88	R 6 154	R 6 522.72	R 6 522.72
	<b>Consolidation, Notarial Tie, Long Term Leases</b>					
DPMR0105CC	Consolidation, Notarial Tie	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55
DPMR0124CC	Long Term Leases (previously covered under Notes)	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55

<b>CLUSTER : Economic Development &amp; Planning</b> <b>UNIT : Development Planning, Environment &amp; Management</b> <b>TARIFF : Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions, Township Establishments, Closure of Roads/Public Open Spaces</b>						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
		No Fee				
<b>DPMR0126CC</b>	<b>Removal/Amendment or Alteration of Conditions of Title or Application</b>					
	All instances where the conditions are removed automatically by law					
<b>DPMR0127CC</b>	All instances where the conditions are amended/alterd or removed	3 952.63	3 952.63	4 545.52	4 818.00	4 818.00
		50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above
<b>DPMR0128CC</b>	Material change to the application (See Notes)					
		75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	individual application inc VAT applies	individual application inc VAT applies	individual application inc VAT applies
<b>DPMR0129CC</b>	Multiple Applications (See Notes)					
		4 385.96	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
<b>DPMR0130CC</b>	Appeals in terms of Planning By-Law					
		4 385.96	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
	<b>Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant</b>					
	<b>NOTES</b>					
	a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."					
	b) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application fee shall be levied.					
	c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority					
	d) No advertisement process for subdivision or consolidations					
	e) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee.					
	f) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.					
	<b>EXEMPTIONS</b>					
	c) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION					
	b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)					
	c) WHERE A PIECE OF LAND IS TRANSFERRED TO COUNCIL, THE FEE PER SUB SHALL BE WAIVED					



: Economic Development & Planning : Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management : Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings							
CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
			R	R	R	R	R
		<b>Land Development Application: Special Consent</b>					
		<b>All Areas</b>					
	DPMR0110CC	Special Consent & Change of Use of Land or Buildings regardless of the size of the site	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
	DPMR0111CC	Bed & Breakfast /Guest House applications	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
		Precinct plans and amendments to precinct plans	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
	DPMR0112CC	Sand Mining & any other Mining application	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
		<b>Consent</b>					
	DPMR0114CC	Home Business	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
	DPMR0115CC	Tuckshop	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
	DPMR0116CC	Tavern	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
	DPMR0117CC	Spaza shop	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
		<b>Relaxation of Space about buildings, building lines,heights (all areas)</b>					
		Relaxation of all building lines.space about buildings, height (only where applicable in terms of the Scheme)					
	DPMR0118CC	a) For Residential sites	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55
	DPMR0119CC	b) Non-residential sites					
	DPMR0120CC	c) Relaxation of height of boundary walls in excess of 3m (Residential & Non-residential Sites)					
	DPMR0121CC	Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Economic Development & Planning : Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management : Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings						
	Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
DPMR0122CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	R	R	R	R	R	R
DPMR013CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application incl. VAT applies	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
	<p><b>NOTES</b> stating that the conditions of approval remain acceptable must be submitted. Any change to the original approved conditions and where the change is initiated by the applicant.</p> <p>c) In the event that objections are received to any Consent /Relaxations applications, a full Special Consent application shall be borne by the applicant.</p> <p>d) All advertisement costs where applicable shall be borne by the applicant.</p> <p>e) application fee shall be levied.</p> <p>f) A single application is required for multiple relaxation requirements within the same site</p> <p>g) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority</p> <p>h) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.</p> <p><b>EXEMPTIONS</b></p> <p>a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&amp;CP&amp;M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION</p> <p>b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)</p>						

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management  
**TARIFF** : Other Applications

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Zoning Certificates (all areas)</b>					
DPMR0084CC	Department generated per print	43.86	43.86	50.44	53.47	53.47
DPMR0079CC	<b>Site Development Plan / Precinct Plan/"D" Applications (All areas)</b> site development plans/ development framework applications	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 713.00	2 713.00
	<b>Enforcement</b>					
	Confirmation of Contravention					
	Continued operation per day until matter is in court					
	Charge to be imposed by the Municipal Court					
	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy					
	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.					
	<b>NOTES</b>					
	a) Printing of zoning certificates off the intranet at the Info Centre discontinued due to potential risk to Council as the info is not always updated timeously					
	b) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.					
	<b>EXEMPTIONS AND / OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES</b>					
	a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD:DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION					
	b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)					

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management**  
**TARIFF : Building Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
DPMA0028CC	Minor Building Works	Minimum building application fee applies ( <b>R90.35</b> )	Minimum building application fee applies ( <b>R103.90</b> )	Minimum building application fee applies ( <b>R110.14</b> )		
<b>Building Applications - All Areas</b>						
DPMA0029CC	Floor area 0m <sup>2</sup> to ≤ 100m <sup>2</sup>	R8.77 per 1m <sup>2</sup> (with a minimum fee of R90.35)	R8.77 per 1m <sup>2</sup> (with a minimum fee of R90.35)	R10.09 per 1m <sup>2</sup> (with a minimum fee of R103.90)	R10.70 per 1m <sup>2</sup> (with a minimum fee of R114.14)	R10.70 per 1m <sup>2</sup> (with a minimum fee of R114.14)
DPMA0030CC	Floor area >100m <sup>2</sup> to ≤ 1000m <sup>2</sup>	R19.74 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R19.74 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R22.70 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R24.06 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R24.06 per 1m <sup>2</sup>
DPMA0031CC	Floor area in excess of 1000m <sup>2</sup>	R9.21 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R9.21 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R10.59 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R11.23 per 1m <sup>2</sup>	R11.23 per 1m <sup>2</sup>
DPMA0034CC	Temp building			as above		
<b>NOTE: The above fees are applied linearly and incremented at the rates set out above. ie the tariff applied where in excess of 1000m<sup>2</sup> follows on from the tariff with a floor area &gt;100m<sup>2</sup> to ≤ 1000m<sup>2</sup>.</b>						
<b>Building Applications - All areas</b>						
DPMA0042CC	Preliminary sketch plan or opinion on material, method of form of construction			25% of the applicable fee		
DPMA0043CC	Council partnered projects			25% of the applicable fee		
DPMA0044CC	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council			No fee - Guideline applies		
DPMA0045CC	Social Housing			No fee - Guideline applies		
DPMA0048CC	Appeals in terms of Section 62 of the MSA	4 385.96	4 347.83	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00

<b>CLUSTER : Economic Development &amp; Planning</b> <b>UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management</b> <b>TARIFF : Building Applications</b>	
Notes	
<b>Council Partnered Projects</b>	Subject to Council resolution.
<b>Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council</b>	State applications - Submission of a plan is required together with letter from relevant government department's consent. Council applications - Submission of a plan required together with letter from relevant department ED/Head or duly authorised officer's authorisation.
<b>Social Housing</b>	Any primary dwelling unit (incl H3) of area, max. 80 sq m, erected on an individual site in area identified by the Council for Social Housing
<b>Temporary Building</b>	Approval valid for 1 year only.
<b>Preliminary Plans and Enquires</b>	Where a comment or opinion is sought in respect of the Nation Building Regulations on an application which would later follow the approval process. (Does not apply where comment or opinion is sought in terms of "other applicable laws", Town Planning Scheme controls, Policies, Guidelines, Bylaws, etc..)
<b>Refunds</b>	No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12 months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the building fee paid.
<b>Cellmasts and similar type structures</b>	Based on the size of the base station and/or other associated buildings
<b>Multiple developments on a single submission</b>	Where for example a minor building work development and additional area appears on one application the minor building work/s are not charged for. The applicable fees are not accumulative.
<b>Developments not meeting the MBW category</b>	Should the proposal exceed the requirements of the Minor building work schedule, a full application will be required.

<b>CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF</b>	<b>: Economic Development &amp; Planning : Development Planning Environment and Management : Building Applications</b>
<b>Appeals</b>	Any appeal, where the Local Authority is the Appeal Authority.
<b>FEES RAISED ON BEHALF OF OTHER UNITS/DEPARTMENTS</b>	DAA does not raise, collect fees or verify payment of fees for or behalf of any other Unit or Department of the Council
<b>GENERAL NOTE:</b> i) The date of submission of an application shall be the date of receipt or the confirmation of payment, whichever is the latter. (ii) Minor Building Work application fee is equal to minimum building plan application fee. iii) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment. <b>EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES</b> i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities) ii) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.	

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management**  
**TARIFF : Permits and Encroachments**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Hoarding Permits (Scheme Areas)</b>										
DPMA0050CC	Enclosing portion of street rework or demolition	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	36.32	36.32	38.53	38.53	38.53	38.53
	<b>In area with metered parking</b>										
DPMA0051CC	Parking meter removal/disconnection Application fee	314.91	314.91	314.91	314.91	362.15	362.15	383.88	383.88	383.88	383.88
DPMA0052CC	Per metered bay	R157.02 per week	R157.02 per week	R157.02 per week	R157.02 per week	180.57	180.57	191.41	191.41	191.41	191.41
	<b>Maximum Controlled Zones:</b>										
DPMA0053CC	(1) CBD's and Multi Storey Residential Buildings	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	36.32	36.32	38.53	38.53	38.53	38.53
DPMA0054CC	(2) Industrial Areas, Commercial Buildings & Buildings close to Environmentally Sensitive Zones.	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	R31.58 per m <sup>2</sup> per week	36.32	36.32	38.53	38.53	38.53	38.53
DPMA0055CC	Skip Permit Fee	124.56	124.56	124.56	124.56	143.24	143.24	151.84	151.84	151.84	151.84
	<b>Minimum Controlled Zones:</b>										
DPMA0056CC	Minimum Fee and Dwelling Houses	231.58	231.58	231.58	231.58	266.32	266.32	282.30	282.30	282.30	282.30
DPMA0057CC	Skip Permit Fee	124.56	124.56	124.56	124.56	143.24	143.24	151.84	151.84	151.84	151.84
DPMA0058CC	Dwellings (permit for 3 months) and other buildings not specified above	578.95	578.95	578.95	578.95	665.79	665.79	705.74	705.74	705.74	705.74
	<b>HOARDING PERMITS (Areas outside the Scheme)</b>										
DPMA0059CC	Single Dwellings and Other Buildings	114.91	114.91	114.91	114.91	132.15	132.15	140.08	140.08	140.08	140.08

**Notes :**

such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

**EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.
- b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

<b>CLUSTER : Economic Development &amp; Planning</b> <b>UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management</b> <b>TARIFF : Building Inspectorate : Demolitions</b>						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
DPMA0049CC	<b>Demolition Application Fee (All Areas)</b> Demolition Application Fee (All buildings)	526.32	526.32	605.26	641.58	641.58

Notes :

a) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying

**EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)
- ii) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed



: Economic Development & Planning : Development Planning Environment and Management : Plan Viewing and Plan Copies							
CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R
		<b>Plan Viewing And Copies</b>					
		<b>Viewing</b>					
	DPMA1016CC	Hard copy plans (per address per day)	36.84	36.84	42.37	44.91	44.91
	DPMA1017CC	Microfilmed plans (per address per day)	36.84	36.84	42.37	44.91	44.91
		<b>Copies</b>					
	DPMA1010CC	Hard copy plans (per print)					
	DPMA1018CC	Microfilmed plans (per print)					
			42.11	42.11	48.43	51.33	51.33
		<b>Copies of Documentation</b>					
		Please refer to copies of documentation below					
		In order to ensure the standardisation, Survey Department's tariff re:copies of documentation will apply.					
		<b>NOTES</b>					
		a) Approved building plans and relative documents are microfilmed (where the resources are available) for storage, access by public and staff alike, as well as record purposes. Where equipment is not available, the hard copies of plans are viewed.					
		b) To obtain copies of archived building application records requires the payment of Viewing Fee in addition to a fee for each page of the document required, whether printed or photocopied. ( Viewing fee + Printing/Copying fee ).					
		c)The Record Inspection (search and viewing) fee is based upon the Survey Records – Viewing fee for time spent extracting and researching records and is applied per address, per day, for which records are being inspected.					
		d)The fee for a copy of each page of the documents required, whether plans or other documents, is charged at the rate for "Plain Paper Copiers" for "Paper" copies i.e documents print fee for each A4 page printed + one search fee per address for which documents are required e.g 10xA4 pages required =A4 print fee (R1x10 pages) + search fee (R17) = R10+R17 = R27					
		e) No refund is applicable except in the circumstances that the fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.					

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Development Planning and Management**  
**TARIFF : General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Signage/Advertising Locality Bound (excluding posters) (all areas)</b>					
	<b>Non-Illuminated (Application Fee)</b>					
	Less than 2m <sup>2</sup>	263.16	263.16	302.63	320.79	320.79
DPMS0002CC	Greater than 2m <sup>2</sup>	R71.93 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R263.16	R71.93 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R263.16	R82.72 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R302.63	R87.68 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R320.79	R87.68 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R320.79
	<b>Illuminated (Application Fee)</b>					
DPMS0001CC	Any size	R82.46 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R275.44	R82.46 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R275.44	R94.83 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R316.76	R100.52 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R335.77	R100.52 per m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum of R335.77
	<b>Annual Levy Usage</b>					
DPMS0017CC	Not encroaching	R24.56 per m <sup>2</sup> or R194.74 whichever is greater	R24.56 per m <sup>2</sup> or R194.74 whichever is greater	R28.24 per m <sup>2</sup> or R223.95 whichever is greater	R29.93 per m <sup>2</sup> or R237.39 whichever is greater	R29.93 per m <sup>2</sup> or R237.39 whichever is greater
DPMS0018CC	Encroaching	R172.81 per m <sup>2</sup>	R172.81 per m <sup>2</sup>	R198.73 per m <sup>2</sup>	R210.65 per m <sup>2</sup>	R210.65 per m <sup>2</sup>
	<b>Signage/Advertising Non-Locality Bound (excluding posters) (all areas)</b>					
DPMS0030CC	Less than 36m <sup>2</sup> , on private property	8 557.02	8 557.02	9 840.57	10 431.00	10 431.00
DMP50131CC	Greater than 36m <sup>2</sup>	R8149.12 basic fee plus R771.05 per m <sup>2</sup>	R8149.12 basic fee plus R771.05 per m <sup>2</sup>	R9371.49 basic fee plus R886.71 per m <sup>2</sup>	R9933.78 basic fee plus R939.91 per m <sup>2</sup>	R9933.78 basic fee plus R939.91 per m <sup>2</sup>
DPMS0132CC	Pre- Assessment	R2566.67 basic fee plus R232.46 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2566.67 basic fee plus R232.46 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2951.67 basic fee plus R267.33 per m <sup>2</sup>	R3128.77 basic fee plus R283.37 per m <sup>2</sup>	R3128.77 basic fee plus R283.37 per m <sup>2</sup>
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Application fee	8 557.02	8 557.02	9 840.57	10 431.01	10 431.01

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Development Planning and Management  
**TARIFF** : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Monthly rental fee	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income
	Non-refundable fee for appeal lodged in terms of section 49 of the Outdoor Advertising By-laws	4 385.96	4 385.96	5 043.86	5 346.49	5 346.49
<b>Temporary Advertising Signs</b>						
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m <sup>2</sup> ) 5 days	R10791.23 / 5 days	R10791.23 / 5 days	R12409.91 / 5 days	R13154.51 / 5 days	R13154.51 / 5 days
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m <sup>2</sup> ) 10 days	R17972.81 / 10 days	R17972.81 / 10 days	R20668.73 / 10 days	R21908.86 / 10 days	R21908.86 / 10 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R5350.00/5 days	R5350.00/5 days	R6152.50 / 5 days	R6521.65 / 5 days	R6521.65 / 5 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R7490.35/ 10 days	R7490.35/ 10 days	R8613.90.00 / 10 days	R9130.74 / 10 days	R9130.74 / 10 days
DPMS0134CC	Flags/Banners for special events	R1026.32 application fee plus R22.37 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1026.32 application fee plus R22.37 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1180.27 application fee plus R25.73 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1251.08 application fee plus R27.27 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1251.08 application fee plus R27.27 per m <sup>2</sup>
DPMS0006CC	Advertising trailers	R10733.33 per 12 month period	R10733.33 per 12 month period	R12343.33 per 12 month period	R13083.93 per 12 month period	R13083.93 per 12 month period
DPMS0007CC	Removal of Posters	R90.79 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R90.79 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R104.41 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R110.67 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R110.67 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Development Planning and Management**  
**TARIFF : General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal of unauthorised advertisements/signs	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R896.49 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R896.49 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1033.00 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1092.82.00 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1092.82.00 per advertisement /sign
DPMS0035CC	Registration for Estate agents pointer boards/sandwich boards	R 146.49	R 146.49	R 168.46	R 178.57	R 178.57
DPMS0036CC	Removal of unauthorised signs for registered estate Agents	R92.11 per sign	R92.11 per sign	R105.93 per sign	R112.28 per sign	R112.28 per sign
	Section (12)A(l) of Chapter 4 of Building Bylaws					
	<b>POSTERS (all areas)</b>					
	Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by government departments and Grant-In-Aid events with no commercial content/logos (subject to submission of an N.P.O Certificate)					
DPMS0010CC	Up to 100 posters	R2.98 per poster (R214.04 minimum fee)	R2.98 per poster (R214.04 minimum fee)	R3.43 per poster (R246.15 minimum fee)	R3.63 per poster (R260.91 minimum fee)	R3.63 per poster (R260.91 minimum fee)
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 100 posters	R3.95 per poster	R3.95 per poster	R4.54 per poster	R4.82 per poster	R4.82 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 200 posters	R4.96 per poster	R4.96 per poster	R5.70 per poster	R6.05 per poster	R6.05 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 300 posters	R5.97 per poster	R5.97 per poster	R6.78 per poster	R7.28 per poster	R7.28 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 500 posters	R8.99 per poster	R8.99 per poster	R10.34 per poster	R10.96 per poster	R10.96 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 550 posters	R22.81 per poster	R22.81 per poster	R26.23 per poster	R27.81 per poster	R27.81 per poster

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Development Planning and Management  
**TARIFF** : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations</b>						
DPMS0011CC	Up to 50 posters	R10.70 per poster (R491.23 minimum fee)	R10.70 per poster (R491.23 minimum fee)	R12.31 per poster (R564.91 minimum fee)	R13.04 per poster (R598.81 minimum fee)	R13.04 per poster (R598.81 minimum fee)
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 50 posters	R13.95 per poster	R13.95 per poster	16.04 per poster	17.01 per poster	17.01 per poster
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 200 posters	R20.35 per poster	R20.35 per poster	R23.40 per poster	R24.81 per poster	R24.81 per poster
<b>Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations</b>						
DPMS0012CC	Up to 50 posters	R17.11 per poster (R739.47 minimum fee)	R17.11 per poster (R739.47 minimum fee)	R19.68 per poster (R850.39 minimum fee)	R20.86 per poster (R901.41 minimum fee)	R20.86 per poster (R901.41 minimum fee)
DPMS0012CC	Greater than 50 posters	R27.81 per poster	R27.81 per poster	R31.98 per poster	R33.90 per poster	R33.90 per poster
<b>Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (including night clubs)</b>						
DPMS0013CC	Up to 50 posters	R38.51 per poster (R1745.61 minimum fee)	R38.51 per poster (R1745.61 minimum fee)	R44.29 per poster (R2007.45 minimum fee)	R46.94 per poster (R2127.90.00 minimum fee)	R46.70 per poster (R2109.00 minimum fee)
DPMS0013CC	Greater than 50 posters	R48.16 per poster	R48.16 per poster	R55.38 per poster	R58.71 per poster	R58.71 per poster
	Election posters	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)	Refundable deposit of R238.50 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)	Refundable deposit of R238.50 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Development Planning and Management  
**TARIFF** : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Council/Government campaigns/events (provided that the statutory body is the applicant)	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee
DPMS0015CC	Route markers/for information purposes (as approved by the eThekweni Transport Authority)	R68.42 minimum fee plus R2.15 per poster	R68.42 minimum fee plus R2.15 per poster	R78.68.00 minimum fee plus R2.47 per poster	R83.40 minimum fee plus R2.62 per poster	R83.40 minimum fee plus R2.62 per poster

**Notes**

- 1) Definition for Maximum, Partial & Minimum control areas - see attached explanatory table application fee.
- 3) Posters : Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by Government Departments and Grant-in-aid events with no commercial content/logos – The minimum fee of R246.16.00 will apply from 1 to 71 posters, thereafter each poster up to 100 will be charged at R3.44 per poster.
- 4) Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations–The minimum fee of R564.91 will apply from 1 to 45 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R12.31 per poster.
- 5) Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations–The minimum fee of R850.39 will apply from 1 to 43 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R19.68 per poster.
- 6) Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (including night clubs) – The minimum fee of R2007.45 will apply from 1 to 45 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R44.29 per poster.
- 7) Mini - Billboards on Council Property - Monthly Rental Fee : An agreement will be entered into that will detail the terms and conditions.

**EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration
- b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)
- c) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Development Planning and Management  
**TARIFF** : General Advertising : Classification of Areas

<b>EXPLANATORY TABLE</b>			
		<b>MAXIMUM</b>	
<b>Natural landscape</b>	<b>Rural landscape</b>	<b>Urban landscape</b>	<b>PARTIAL Urban landscape</b>
		<b>MINIMUM</b>	
<b>Natural landscape</b>	<b>Rural landscape</b>	<b>Urban landscape</b>	<b>Urban landscape</b>
Natural Parks Nature reserves	Municipal Parks Horticultural areas	Metropolitan Open Space Systems	Central Business Districts
Forestry areas Natural environments	Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces	Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces Pedestrian malls Pedestrian squares Community facilities	Commercial & office components of residential amenities
Marine Reserves Beaches and Sea shores Oceans	Rural small holdings Intensive agriculture	Urban small holdings All Residential zones	Industrial areas Industrial zones
Extensive agriculture	Scenic drives Scenic routes Scenic features	Scenic features Scenic drives Gateways River corridors Wetlands	Transport nodes Traffic corridors Transportation terminals
Scenic corridors Scenic landscape	Peri-urban and Traditional areas	Conservation Areas Heritage and Battlefield sites Historic or graded buildings and areas Visual zones along urban freeways	Commercial nodes & ribbon development Municipal / government Entertainment districts or complexes Educational institutions Sports fields & stadias Mixed use & interface areas Visual zones along urban roads

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**  
**TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
Tariff system used for this dept is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM	Street Traders without facilities & services ( per month) (Street Traders without shelters)	38.60		40.53		46.61		46.61		46.61	
	Itinerant Traders (per month)	65.79		69.08		79.44		79.44		79.44	
	Street Traders with facilities (per month) (Street Traders with shelters)	65.79		69.08		79.44		79.44		79.44	
	Hive site with elementary facilities ( per month) (Hives with Container Park or Chemical toilets)	180.70		189.74		218.20		218.20		218.20	
	Hive site with full facilities & services (per month) (Hives with cleaning contract, waste removal, storage and ablution facilities)	329.82		346.31		398.26		398.26		398.26	
	Containers (per month)	109.65		115.13		132.40		132.40		132.40	
	Temporary Hire of Council land (per day)	1 289.52		1 354.00		1 557.10		1 557.10		1 557.10	
	Umkhumbane Enterprise Unit (per month)										
	Unit 1 - 100 m2	1 979.82		2 078.81		2 390.63		2 390.63		2 390.63	
	Unit 2 - 200 m2	3 959.65		4 157.63		4 781.27		4 781.27		4 781.27	
	Unit 3 - 400 m2	7 920.00		8 316.00		9 563.40		9 563.40		9 563.40	
	Storage Facilities (per month)										
	Isipingo Storage facility	879.82		923.82		1 062.39		1 062.39		1 062.39	
Bacus Rd. Storage facility	164.91		173.16		199.13		199.13		199.13		
Central	109.65		115.13		132.40		132.40		132.40		
Inner & Outer West	482.46		506.58		582.57		582.57		582.57		



**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**  
**TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	Flea Market (per day)					
	Florida Road	109.60	115.08	132.34	132.34	132.34
	Lost Permit (per permit)	21.93	23.03	26.48	26.48	26.48
	Permit for Assistant	48.25	50.66	58.26	58.26	58.26

Tariff system used for this dept is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism  
**TARIFF** : Retail Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>1. Early Morning Market</b>					
	<b>Fees payable by farmers for hire of tables (per day)</b>					
	i) small tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	6.14	6.45	7.41	7.79	8.17
	ii) large tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	7.89	8.29	9.53	10.01	10.51
	<b>Fees payable by manufacturers in respect of articles brought into the market (per day)</b>					
	New basket, each	0.88	0.92	1.06	1.11	1.17
	Grass hand brooms, per 10 minimum	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	Any other article approved for sale in the Market, per article	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	<b>General Fees: -(per day)</b>					
	<b>Poultry</b>					
	For Ducks, fowl and geese, each	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For pigeons, per pair	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For turkeys and peacocks, each	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For rabbits, guinea pigs and any bird not enumerated above	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubic metre per day or part thereof	1.75	1.84	2.12	2.22	2.34
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubic metre per day or part thereof (Inside)	New	19.95	22.94	24.09	25.29
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubic metre per day or part thereof (Outside)	New	10.50	12.08	12.68	13.31
<b>NEW</b>	<b>Stands (Traders) (per month)</b>					
MKTR0001CC	In excess of 7 square metre per stand, per month	444.74	466.97	537.02	563.87	592.06
MKTR0002CC	Between 5,6 and 7 square metre, per stand, per month	356.14	373.95	430.04	451.54	474.12
MKTR0003CC	Between 4,6 and 5,5 square metre per stand, per month	265.79	279.08	320.94	336.99	353.84
MKTR0004CC	Between 3,6 and 4,5 square metre per stand, per month	221.05	232.11	266.92	280.27	300.65
MKTR0005CC	Between 2,6 and 3,5 square metre, per stand, per month	178.07	186.97	215.02	225.77	237.06
MKTR0006CC	Between 1,6 and 2,5 square metre, per stand, per month	134.21	140.92	162.06	170.16	178.67
MKTR0007CC	Up to 1,5 square metre per stand per month	85.09	89.34	102.74	107.88	113.42

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism  
**TARIFF** : Retail Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	Early Morning type 1	280.00	294.00	338.10	355.01	372.76
	Early Morning type 2	401.61	421.69	484.94	509.19	534.65
	Early Morning type 3	442.86	465.00	534.75	561.49	589.57
	Early Morning type 4	532.40	559.02	642.87	675.02	708.77
	Early Morning type 5	533.61	560.29	644.33	676.55	710.38
	Early Morning type 6	664.03	697.23	801.82	841.91	884.00
	Early Morning type 7	535.48	562.25	646.59	678.92	712.87
	Early Morning type 8	885.72	930.01	1069.51	1219.24	1280.20
	Early Morning type 9	798.60	838.53	964.31	1012.52	1063.15
	Early Morning type 10	442.86	465.00	534.75	561.49	589.57
	Early Morning type 11	1 064.80	1 118.04	1 285.75	1 350.03	1 417.53
	Early Morning type 12	1 067.00	1 120.35	1 288.40	1 352.82	1 420.46
	Early Morning type 13	1 063.59	1 116.77	1 284.28	1 348.50	1 415.92
	Early Morning type 14	1 335.84	1 402.63	1 613.03	1 693.68	1 778.36
<b>Market System</b>						
	<b>2. Morning Market (Verulam &amp; Tongaat) (per day)</b>					
	<b>Tables</b>					
	Tuesday and Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holiday	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36
	<b>Poultry Cages</b>					
	Tuesday/Thursday	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36
	Saturday and Public Holiday	20.18	21.18	24.36	25.58	26.86
	<b>Parking Trading Area - (per day) 20h00 to 06h 30</b>					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**  
**TARIFF : Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	- Bakkie and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	28.95	30.39	34.95	36.70	38.54
	Saturday and Public Holidays	34.21	35.92	41.31	43.37	45.54
	- Trucks 8 - 10 tons					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	50.88	53.42	61.43	64.51	67.73
	- Horse and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	<b>Stands (Traders) (per month)</b>					
	<b>Brook street</b>	49.12	51.58	59.32	62.28	65.40
	<b>Ezimbuzini Herb Market</b>					
MKTR0058CC	Ezimbuzini Herb Market	49.50	51.98	59.77	62.76	65.90
MKTR0290CC	Kiosk Type 1	59.40	62.37	71.73	75.31	79.08
	<b>Berea Herb Market</b>					
MKTR0291CC	Stalls Open Space	23.10	24.26	27.89	29.29	30.75
	Shelter	53.90	56.60	65.08	68.34	71.76
MKTR0292CC	Kiosks Type 1	55.00	57.75	66.41	69.73	73.22
	Kiosks Type 2	66.00	69.30	79.70	83.68	101.04
	Kiosks type 3	95.70	100.49	115.56	121.34	127.40

**CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning**  
**UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**  
**TARIFF : Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat R	Vat R	Vat R	Vat R	Vat R
<b>Bangladesh Market</b>						
MKTR0293CC	Bangladesh - Stalls	77.20	81.06	93.22	97.88	102.77
MKTR0294CC	- Poultry	286.00	300.30	345.35	362.61	380.74
MKTR0295CC	- Fish	286.00	300.30	345.35	362.61	380.74
<b>Fragrance Street</b>						
MKTR0296CC	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 1	39.60	41.58	47.82	50.21	52.72
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 2	55.00	57.75	66.41	69.73	73.22
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 3	79.20	83.16	87.32	100.42	105.44
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 4	118.80	124.74	143.45	150.62	158.15
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 5	134.20	140.91	162.05	170.15	178.66
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 6	184.80	194.04	223.15	234.30	246.02
MKTR0297CC	- Huts (upper Level)	275.00	288.75	332.06	348.67	366.10
	- Huts (upper Level)	484.21	508.42	584.68	613.92	644.61
	- Huts (upper Level)					
	- Huts (upper Level)					
<b>Hammersdale Market</b>						
MKTR0298CC	Hammersdale Market Stalls	53.92	56.62	65.11	68.36	71.78
<b>Tongaat Morning Market</b>						
MKTR0299CC	Tongaat Morning Market Kiosk	155.26	163.03	187.48	196.85	206.70
<b>Phoenix Millennium Market</b>						
MKTR0300CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls	64.04	67.24	77.32	81.19	85.25
MKTR0301CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls					
MKTR0302CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls					
<b>Verulam daily</b>						
MKTR0303CC	Stalls Block 1	550.88	578.42	665.18	698.44	733.37
MKTR0304CC	Stalls Block 2	421.93	443.03	509.48	534.95	561.70
MKTR0305CC	Stalls Block 3	363.16	381.32	438.51	460.44	483.46
MKTR0306CC	Stalls Block 4	280.70	294.74	338.95	355.89	373.69
MKTR0307CC	Stalls Block 5	275.44	289.21	332.59	349.22	366.68

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning  
 UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism  
 TARIFF : Retail Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
MKTR0308CC	Stalls Block 6	327.00	343.35	394.85	414.60	435.32
MKTR0309CC	Stalls Block 7	640.00	672.00	772.80	811.44	852.01
MKTR0310CC	Stalls Block 8	954.00	1 001.70	1 151.96	1 209.55	1 270.03
	<b>Tongaat Daily</b>					
MKTR0318CC	Stalls Block 1	575.44	604.21	694.84	729.58	766.06
MKTR0319CC	Stalls Block 2	574.56	603.29	693.78	728.47	764.90
MKTR0320CC	Stalls Block 3	572.81	601.45	691.66	726.25	762.18
MKTR0321CC	Stalls Block 4	431.58	453.16	521.13	547.19	574.55
MKTR0322CC	Stalls Block 5	429.82	451.32	519.01	544.96	572.21
MKTR0323CC	Stalls Block 6	421.05	442.11	508.42	533.84	560.53
MKTR0324CC	Stalls Block 7	402.63	422.76	486.18	510.49	536.01
MKTR0326CC	Stalls Block 8	400.00	420.00	483.00	507.15	532.51
MKTR0327CC	Stalls Block 9	374.56	393.29	452.28	474.90	498.64
MKTR0328CC	Stalls Block 10	321.93	338.03	388.73	408.17	428.58
	Stalls Block 11	309.65	325.13	373.90	392.60	412.23
	Stalls Block 12	307.02	322.37	370.72	389.26	408.72
MKTR0329CC	Stalls Block 13	304.39	319.61	367.55	385.92	405.22
MKTR0330CC	Stalls Block 14	243.00	255.15	293.42	308.09	323.50
	<b>Central</b>					
	Loco Plaza	425.70	446.99	514.03	539.73	566.72
	Soldiers Way - Stalls	189.47	198.95	228.79	240.23	252.24
MKTR0342CC	Food stall	851.40	893.97	1028.07	1079.47	1133.44
MKTR0343CC	Ordinary stall	425.70	446.99	514.03	539.73	566.72
	<b>Mansel Road</b>					
MKTR0344CC	Shower Facility	4 428.95	4 650.39	5 347.95	5 615.35	5 896.12
MKTR0345CC	Food Kiosk	550.00	577.50	664.13	697.33	732.20
MKTR0346CC	Car boot	510.53	536.05	616.46	647.28	679.65
MKTR0347CC	Housing Units	345.61	362.89	417.33	438.20	460.11
MKTR0348CC	Pinafore & Pots Stands	103.51	108.68	124.99	131.24	137.80
	<b>Brookdale Market</b>					
MKTR0349CC	Stall	64.04	67.24	77.32	81.19	85.25

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Economic Development & Planning : Business Support, Tourism & Markets : Durban Fresh Produce Market					
	Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Use of Handling Equipment</b>					
<b>Market System</b>	a) Hiring of light trolleys per day	6.14	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.50
	b) Hiring of heavy trolleys per day	7.89	8.26	9.50	10.00	10.50
<b>Market System</b>	<b>Administrative Tariff - Replacement of buyer's card</b>	87.72	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>Market System</b>	<b>General Tariffs</b>					
	a) Porters Permits Conduct of Porter's business on the market, per week	14.04	14.78	17.00	18.00	19.00
<b>MKTB0010CC</b>	b) Hire of Markets "LAPA" - per day or part thereof	333.33	350.88	403.51	423.68	444.87
	c) Parking Reservations					
<b>MKTB0008CC</b>	i) Reserved uncovered parking space per month	74.56	78.95	90.79	95.32	100.10
<b>MKTB0007CC</b>	ii) Reserved covered parking space per month	153.51	162.27	186.61	195.95	205.75
<b>MKTB0009CC</b>	d) Transaction Fee	0.59	0.61	0.70	0.72	0.77

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Economic Development & Planning : Business Support, Tourism & Markets : Durban Fresh Produce Market					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Rentals - per square metre</b>					
	a) Platform Space					
MKTB0005CC	i) Serviced	50.88	54.44	62.61	66.99	71.67
MKTB0006CC	ii) Unserviced	42.98	45.99	52.89	56.59	60.56
	<b>b) Distribution Centre</b>					
		42.75	45.32	52.12	55.25	58.56
	<b>c) Offices</b>					
	i) Serviced	72.95	77.33	88.93	94.27	99.92
	ii) Unserviced	77.97	82.65	95.05	100.75	106.79
	<b>Cold Storage of fresh produce or other articles</b>					
<b>Market System</b>	The tariff for the storage of fresh produce or other articles in cold storage rooms per pallet per day	9.65	10.37	11.93	12.82	13.78
	<b>Multipurpose Rooms</b>					
<b>Market System</b>	In the case of fresh produce, placed in the multi-purpose rooms for the purposes of ripening, at a pallet per day rate until sold	16.40	17.63	20.27	21.80	23.44



**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Business Support, Tourism & Markets  
**TARIFF** : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>1. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs</b>										
	Restaurants, takeaways, tuckshops. Any food outlet										
	1.1 Food stuffs in terms of section 1 of Act 54 of 1972.	452.00		475.00		546.25		573.56		602.24	
	1.2 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991										
	<b>2. Provision of health facility or entertainment Nightclubs, massage parlours</b>										
	2.1 Item 2 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991	2 242.00		2 354.00		2 707.10		2 842.46		2 984.58	
	Escort agencies, adult premises	2 242.00		2 354.00		2 707.10		2 842.46		2 984.58	
	2.2 Other licenses in terms of Item 2 of schedule 2 of the Act										
	<b>3. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs</b>										
	3.1 Item 3 of schedule 1 of the Businesses Act 71 of 1991	181.00		190.00		218.50		229.43		240.90	
	Vending Food										
	<b>4. Accommodation establishment Bylaws</b>										
	BED AND BREAKFAST										
	LODGES	452.00		475.00		546.25		573.56		602.24	
	GUESTHOUSES										
	<b>5. Issuing of a duplicate license</b>										
	Food license, Entertainment license	100.00		105.00		120.75		126.79		133.13	
	Hawker license										

**CLUSTER** : Economic Development & Planning  
**UNIT** : Business Support, Tourism & Markets  
**TARIFF** : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
6.	The Provisions of reasons by the Licensing Authority	174.00	183.00	210.45	220.97	232.02
7.	Amendment of a License issued	100.00	105.00	120.75	126.79	133.13
8.	Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued License	132.00	139.00	159.85	167.84	176.23
9.	Re-Inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
10.	Transfer of a Food license	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
11.	Finger Print clearance	246.00	258.00	296.70	311.54	327.11

**COMMUNITY &  
EMERGENCY  
SERVICES**

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Health						
TARIFF : Health Services						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Environmental health</b>					
	<b>Noise Control</b>					
HEAL0003CC	Per call out during normal working hours including travelling time per hour (a call out shall be deemed to include an attendance at court by any Noise Control Officer of the Council).	508.78	544.39	620.61	664.05	710.54
HEAL0004CC	Per call outside normal working hours including travelling per hour.	973.68	1 041.84	1 187.69	1 270.83	1 359.79
	<b>Mosquito Control and Other</b>					
HEAL0007CC	Health Nuisance control - per hour	973.68	1 041.84	1 187.69	1 270.83	1 359.79
HEAL0008CC	Certificate of Unsound Foodstuffs - per hour for attendance officer	508.77	544.38	620.60	664.04	710.52
	<b>Auditorium Facilities</b>					
	<b>Profit Making Organisation</b>					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to 17:00)					
HEAL0001CC	per three hours or part thereof	411.40	440.20	501.83	536.95	574.54
HEAL0001CC	per hour thereof	150.00	160.50	182.97	195.78	209.48
HEAL1000CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire of this venue outside the above hours					
	<b>Non-Profit Making Organisation</b>					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to 17:00)					
HEAL0002CC	per three hours or part thereof	150.00	160.50	182.97	195.78	209.48
HEAL0002CC	per hour thereof	33.95	36.33	41.41	44.31	47.41
HEAL1001CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire of this venue outside the above hours					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Health						
TARIFF : Health Services						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Environmental health</b>						
<b>NEW TARIFFS</b>						
<b>Priority Pollutant Data</b>						
HEAL0009CC	Base Administration cost per application	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
<b>Time resolution costs (per parameter)</b>						
HEAL0010CC	Annual averages	1 026.31	1 098.15	1 251.89	1 339.53	1 433.29
HEAL0011CC	Monthly averages	2 062.63	2 196.31	2 503.80	2 679.06	2 866.60
HEAL0012CC	Daily averages	3 078.94	3 294.47	3 755.69	4 018.59	4 299.89
HEAL0013CC	Hourly averages	4 105.26	4 392.63	5 007.60	5 358.13	5 733.20
HEAL0014CC	5 minute averages	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
<b>Meteorological Data</b>						
HEAL0015CC	Meteorological database administration cost	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
<b>Time resolution costs (per parameter)</b>						
HEAL0016CC	Annual averages	513.16	549.08	625.95	669.77	716.65
HEAL0017CC	Monthly averages	615.79	658.90	751.14	803.72	859.98
HEAL0018CC	Daily averages	718.42	768.71	876.33	937.67	1 003.31
HEAL0019CC	Hourly averages	821.05	878.52	1 001.52	1 071.62	1 146.64
HEAL0020CC	5/10 minute averages	923.68	988.34	1 126.70	1 205.57	1 289.96

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Health						
TARIFF : Health Services						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
HEAL0025CC	AEL ADMINISTRATIVE FINE	200 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	200 000.00	200 000.00	200 000.00
HEAL0026CC	Continuation of AEL Administrative Fine	200 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	200 000.00	200 000.00	200 000.00
HEAL0021CC	New Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	10 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	10 000.00	10 000.00	10 000.00
HEAL0023CC	Review Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	10 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	10 000.00	10 000.00	10 000.00
HEAL0022CC	Renewal Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	5 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
HEAL0024CC	Transfer Application AEL	2 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	2 000.00	2 000.00	2 000.00

: Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Moses Mabhidha Stadium TARIFFS : Stadia										
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
<b>CHAISWORTH STADIA</b>										
PLCD6069CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	928.00	973.91	1 120.00	1 180.00	1 240.00
PLCD6070CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 388.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6072CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional clubs	(f) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 389.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6071CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional Clubs	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 389.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6078CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional clubs	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. Only for one training session per fixture, per day or part thereof	1 102.00	1 156.52	1 330.00	1 400.00	1 470.00
PLCD6261CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(a) National/ International team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6260CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc. endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head, MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost.			No Charge		
PLCD6073CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, which ever is greater (for non commercial purposes)	9 400.00	9 869.57	11 350.00	11 920.00	12 510.00
PLCD6074CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. Hire by commercial users (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes, such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	31 017.00	32 565.22	37 450.00	39 330.00	41 290.00
PLCD6075CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing, and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6079CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire of a non-sporting event where "setting up" is required prior to the day of the event, per day or part thereof	338.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	450.00
PLCD6077CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged; (f) Commercial users	32 951.00	34 600.00	39 790.00	41 780.00	43 870.00
PLCD6080CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged; (ii) Non-profit organisations	32 951.00	34 600.00	39 790.00	41 780.00	43 870.00
PLCD6081CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council Events			No Charge		
PLCD6082CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(iii) Other (a)(1) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof or from 18h00 until midnight or part thereof	524.00	547.83	630.00	660.00	700.00
PLCD6262CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Venue Hire	Driving schools	(iii) Other (a)(2) Driving schools - Driver training in the Chatsworth Sports Complex parking area- per month	193.00	200.00	230.00	240.00	260.00
PLCD6067CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	286.00	304.35	350.00	360.00	380.00
PLCD6068CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	32 111.00	33 713.04	38 770.00	40 710.00	42 750.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services									
UNIT	: Moses Mabhidha Stadium									
TARIFFS	: Stadia									
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6263CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	HOD	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc. endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost		No Charge	No Charge		
	Athletic	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	Athletic	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 380.00
PLCD6083CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	410.00	434.78	500.00	520.00	550.00
PLCD6084CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	690.00	721.74	830.00	870.00	920.00
PLCD6085CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(iii) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	820.00	860.87	990.00	1 040.00	1 090.00
PLCD6086CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Non-profit	(iv) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	130.00	139.13	160.00	160.00	170.00
PLCD6087CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Training	(v) Any person in the course of athletic training - free		No Charge	No Charge		
PLCD6088CC	Athletic	N/A	Training Permit	Adult	(i) Per adult	147.00	156.52	180.00	190.00	200.00
PLCD6089CC	Athletic	N/A	Training Permit	Child	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	85.00	86.96	100.00	110.00	110.00
PLCD6090CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Adult	(a) Per Adult	46.00	52.17	60.00	60.00	60.00
PLCD6091CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Child	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years	27.00	26.09	30.00	30.00	40.00
PLCD6092CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Senior	(c) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council		No Charge	No Charge		
PLCD6093CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	N/A	(d) V.I.P. Lounge - per hour per room	162.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	220.00
PLCD6102CC	Ablution	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	472.00	495.65	570.00	600.00	630.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
					<b>KING ZWELITHINI STADIUM</b>					
PLCD6130CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof, if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	974.00	1 026.09	1 180.00	1 230.00	1 300.00
PLCD6128CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof, if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 113.00	9 565.22	11 000.00	11 550.00	12 130.00
PLCD6291CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc. endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost		No Charge	No Charge		
PLCD6132CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs; (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00
PLCD6292CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs; (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00
PLCD6133CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs; (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions only one day prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 064.00	1 113.04	1 280.00	1 350.00	1 420.00
PLCD6293CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(e) National/ international team training camp		No Charge	No Charge		
PLCD6131CC	Soccer Stadium	Non-Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00



: Community & Emergency Services										
UNIT : Moses Mabhida Stadium										
TARIFFS : Stadia										
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6129CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	32 234.00	33 843.48	38 920.00	40 870.00	42 910.00
PLCD6143CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head - MMS or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6134CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where "selling up" is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	323.00	339,13	390.00	410.00	430.00
PLCD6135CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged; (f) Commercial users	32 295.00	33 913.04	39 000.00	40 950.00	42 990.00
PLCD6136CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged; (f) Non-profit organisations	32 295.00	33 913.04	39 000.00	40 950.00	42 990.00
PLCD6295CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(j) Practice per hour or part thereof	386.00	408.70	470.00	490.00	510.00
PLCD6296CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(k) Event per hour or part thereof	676.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6297CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(l) Televised Event per hour or part thereof	912.00	956.52	1 100.00	1 160.00	1 210.00
PLCD6298CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Non-profit	(m) Schools and amateur Clubs	142.00	147.83	170.00	180.00	190.00
PLCD6138CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof	286.00	304.35	350.00	360.00	380.00
PLCD6139CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof	351.00	365.22	420.00	450.00	470.00
PLCD6140CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(c) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	1 010.00	1 060.87	1 220.00	1 280.00	1 340.00
PLCD6299CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(d) National/ international team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6301CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6302CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events					
PLCD6303CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	677.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6304CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof, per m <sup>2</sup> (non commercial)	5.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
PLCD6305CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6306CC	Cricketer Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net per day or part thereof	109.00	113.04	130.00	140.00	150.00
PLCD6307CC	Cricketer Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(ii) Hire by other persons, per net per day or part thereof	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	220.00
PLCD6308CC	Cricketer Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net per day or part thereof	268.00	278.26	320.00	340.00	360.00
PLCD6309CC	Cricketer Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - Moses Mabhida Stadium Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6144CC	Abulotion	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(i) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	469.00	495.65	570.00	590.00	620.00
PLCD6145CC	N/A	N/A	Floodlights	N/A	(ii) Hire of floodlights per hour or part thereof	141.00	147.83	170.00	180.00	190.00
PLCD6321CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8.70 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>
PLCD6322CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(2) VIP Suite per day or part thereof, at approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10.43 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFFS	: Community & Emergency Services : Moses Mabhidha Stadium : Stadia						Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021		
PLCD6147CC		Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	HOD	(3) Sports and Recreation Development: Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekweni Municipality Moses Mabhidha Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost													
		Suites	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	788.00	826.09	950.00										
		Suites	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/roving	1 050.00	1 104.35	1 270.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.		200.00	230.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(2) Ad hoc use, per session, up to a maximum of 4 hours if available.		104.35	120.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(3) Adhoc use, per hour		8.70	10.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(4) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost													
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)		8.70	10.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)		8.70	10.00										
		Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	3) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)		17.39	20.00										
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	4) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00											
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	5) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00											
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00											
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)		43.48	50.00											
						<b>MOSES MABHIDHA STADIUM</b>													
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Restricted Areas (North / South/ East / West) - PAX : 0 - 15 000	135 000.00	141 747.83	163 010.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 - PAX: 15 001 - 25 000	290 000.00	304 504.35	350 180.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 & 4 - PAX: 25 000 - 45 000	500 000.00	525 000.00	603 750.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	All Levels - PAX: Above 45 000	750 000.00	787 504.35	905 630.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Astro Area per quadrant	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Setup	N/A	Load-in day	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Setup	N/A	Load-out day	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00										
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Ground Cover	N/A	Ground Cover													
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Water	N/A	Water Charge Rate													
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Hospitality	Professional Conference Organisers	Conferencing (Professional Conference Organisers): Hospitality Suite - 10% Discount on Silver and Gold Packages													
	Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Astro Area per quadrant: Event day (excl. load in/out) - per day	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Event	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Business Club 1	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Suite	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Mixed Zone	24 000.00	25 200.00	28 980.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 1,3,4,6,7 & 10	6 500.00	6 826.09	7 850.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Diamond Business Club 1,2,3,4 & 5	3 250.00	3 408.70	3 920.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 2 & 5	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 8 & 9	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Platinum Club	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Ocean Atrium L1 & L3	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium L1	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium L3	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 6: 0 - 500 capacity	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00										
	Non-Bowl	N/A	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 6: 501 - 1 200 capacity	38 500.00	40 426.09	46 490.00										

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services									
UNIT	: Moses Mabhidha Stadium									
TARIFFS	: Stadia									
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 Podium: 0 - 500 capacity	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 Podium: 501 and above	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Retail Undercover Parking: 0 - 1 200 capacity	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Retail Undercover Parking: 1 200 and above	60 000.00	63 000.00	76 070.00	79 880.00	83 950.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium VIP Parking	24 000.00	25 200.00	28 980.00	30 430.00	31 950.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Northern Grass Area: 0 - 500 capacity	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Northern Grass Area: 501 and above	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Players Tunnel Astro	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	GM's Meeting Room	2 500.00	2 626.09	3 020.00	3 170.00	3 330.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Press Conference Room 1	3 500.00	3 678.26	4 230.00	4 440.00	4 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Suites Hire (Break Away Rooms)	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Doping Control	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Kil Manager Room	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Infirmity Room	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Changerooms 1,2,3&4	3 500.00	3 678.26	4 230.00	4 440.00	4 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Coach Room 1,2,3&4	500.00	521.74	600.00	630.00	670.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Referee Room 1&2	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Media Lounge	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Glass Office (per 3 hours)	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Middle Building Changerooms	2 000.00	2 104.35	2 420.00	2 540.00	2 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Southern Deck Area (per 3 hours)	500.00	521.74	600.00	630.00	670.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Sky Car Platform (Exclusive Use)	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Podium Window	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Media Compound	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Setup	N/A	Build-up and Breakdown day rates are 50% of the standard Event Day rate per facility			50% of Venue Hire		
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	55 000.00	57 747.83	66 410.00	69 730.00	73 220.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	95 000.00	99 747.83	114 710.00	120 450.00	126 470.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	120 000.00	126 000.00	144 900.00	152 150.00	159 750.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	47 500.00	49 878.26	57 360.00	60 220.00	63 240.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use	R 500 per hour	R 521.74 per hour	R 600 per hour	R 630 per hour	R 660 per hour
	People's Park	Cycling	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches Hire of concrete area surrounding PP1 & PP2 for cycling per hour or part thereof. The rate is excluding Cleaning, Fencing and other additional request from clients. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	0.00	R 1304.35 per hour	R 1 500 per hour	R 1 580 per hour	R 1 650 per hour

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services									
UNIT	: Moses Mabhidha Stadium									
TARIFFS	: Stadia									
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	47 500.00	49 878.26	57 360.00	60 220.00	63 240.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	13 750.00	14 434.78	16 600.00	17 430.00	18 300.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	23 750.00	24 939.13	28 680.00	30 110.00	31 620.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	30 000.00	31 504.35	36 230.00	38 040.00	39 940.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use	350 per hour	R 365.22 per hour	R 420 per hour	R 440 per hour	R 460 per hour
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches	175 per hour	R 182.61 per hour	R 210 per hour	R 220 per hour	R 230 per hour
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council					
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Amphitheatre Court (69'x209m) - Weekly	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00	12 680.00	13 310.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Amphitheatre Court (69'x209m) - Weekend	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Fountain Court (49'x70m) - Weekly	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Fountain Court (49'x70m) - Weekend	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Virgin Active Classic Court (39'x193m) - Weekly	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Virgin Active Classic Court (39'x193m) - Weekend	11 250.00	11 808.70	13 580.00	14 260.00	14 980.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	North Podium (6x3m)	5 000.00	5 252.17	6 040.00	6 340.00	6 660.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	People's Park Court (30x15m) - Weekly	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	People's Park Court (30x15m) - Weekend	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	Tenants	Tenant rate - 50% of rental fee					
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 301 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 302 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 303 - GBC 1	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 304 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 305 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 306 - GBC 2	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services  
UNIT : Moses Mabhidha Stadium  
TARIFFS : Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 307 - GBC 2	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 308 - GBC 2	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 309 - GBC 2	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 310 - GBC 2	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 311 - GBC 3	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 312 - GBC 3	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 313 - GBC 3	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 314 - GBC 3	170 000.00	178 504.35	205 280.00	215 540.00	226 320.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 315 - GBC 3	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 316 - GBC 4	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 317 - GBC 4	170 000.00	178 504.35	205 280.00	215 540.00	226 320.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 318 - GBC 4	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 319 - GBC 4	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 320 - GBC 4	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 321 - GBC 5	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 322 - GBC 5	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 323 - GBC 5	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 324 - GBC 5	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 325 - GBC 5	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 326 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 327 - GBC 6	162 000.00	166 000.00	195 600.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 328 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 329 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 330 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 331 - DBC 1	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 332 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 333 - DBC 1	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 334 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 335 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 336 - O.A.Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 337 - O.A.Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 338 - O.A.Exec Suites	263 500.00	276 678.26	318 180.00	334 090.00	350 770.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 339 - O.A.Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 340 - O.A.Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 341 - DBC 2	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 342 - DBC 2	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 343 - DBC 2	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 344 - DBC 2	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 345 - DBC 2	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 346 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 347 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 348 - GBC 7	170 000.00	178 504.35	205 280.00	215 540.00	226 320.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 349 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 350 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 351 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 352 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 353 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 354 - GBC 8	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 355 - GBC 8	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 356 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 357 - GBC 8	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 358 - GBC 8	140 000.00	147 000.00	169 050.00	177 500.00	186 380.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 359 - GBC 9	140 000.00	147 000.00	169 050.00	177 500.00	186 380.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 360 - GBC 9	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Moses Mabhidha Stadium  
 TARIFFS : Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 361 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 362 - GBC 9	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 363 - GBC 9	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 364 - GBC 9	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 365 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 366 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 367 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 368 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 369 - GBC 10	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 370 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 371 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 1 - PBC 2	294 500.00	309 226.09	355 610.00	373 390.00	392 040.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 2 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 3 - PBC 2	294 500.00	309 226.09	355 610.00	373 390.00	392 040.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 4 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 5 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 502 - Arch Window NW	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 503 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 504 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 505 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 506 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 507 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 508 - Arch Window NW	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 511 - Arch Window NE	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 512 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 513 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 514 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 515 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 516 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 517 - Arch Window NE	231 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 520 - DBC 3	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 521 - DBC 3	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 523 - O.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 524 - O.A.Exec Suites	272 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 525 - O.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 526 - O.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 527 - O.A.Exec Suites	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 528 - DBC 4	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 529 - DBC 4	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 530 - DBC 4	231 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 533 - Arch Window SE	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 534 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 535 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 536 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 537 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 538 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services									
UNIT	: Moses Mabhidha Stadium									
TARIFFS	: Stadia									
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 537 - Arch Window SE	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 543 - Arch Window SW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 544 - Arch Window SW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 545 - Arch Window SW	231 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 547 - DBC 5	238 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 548 - DBC 5	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 549 - DBC 5	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 551 - P.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 552 - P.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 553 - P.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 554 - P.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 555 - P.A.Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 556 - P.A.Exec Suites	272 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Photoshoot	N/A	MMS Attractions	Photo shoot	Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day	4 000.00	4 200.00	4 830.00	5 070.00	5 330.00
	Open area	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Open area: Sports Events - per car/per event	17.54	17.39	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Open area	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Open area: Concert Events - per car/per event	26.32	26.09	30.00	30.00	40.00
	Undercover	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Undercover: Sports Events - per car/per event	35.09	34.78	40.00	40.00	50.00
	Undercover	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Undercover: Concert Events - per car/per event	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	219.30	226.09	260.00	280.00	290.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	438.60	460.87	530.00	560.00	580.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001 - 15000 pax) - per day	657.89	686.96	790.00	830.00	880.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001 pax & above) - per day	877.19	921.74	1 060.00	1 110.00	1 170.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	350.88	365.22	420.00	440.00	470.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	526.32	556.52	640.00	670.00	700.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001 - 15000 pax) - per day	899.12	947.83	1 090.00	1 140.00	1 200.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001 pax & above) - per day	1 184.21	1 243.48	1 430.00	1 500.00	1 580.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	767.54	808.70	930.00	970.00	1 020.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	1 096.49	1 147.83	1 320.00	1 390.00	1 460.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001 - 15000 pax) - per day	1 425.44	1 495.65	1 720.00	1 810.00	1 900.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001 pax & above) - per day	1 754.39	1 843.48	2 120.00	2 220.00	2 340.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	SkyCar: Adult	52.63	52.17	60.00	70.00	70.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	SkyCar: Children (under 12 years)	26.32	26.09	No Charge	30.00	40.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	SkyCar: Children (under 6 years)			No Charge		
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	SkyCar: Pensioners & Students	48.25	52.17	60.00	60.00	60.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Adult	87.72	95.65	110.00	110.00	120.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (under 12 years)	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (under 6 years)			No Charge		
	SkyCar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Pensioners & Students	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
	SkyCar	Weddings / Proposal	Venue Hire	Special Event	Book a SKYCAR platform for 60 minutes special events such as a Wedding and Proposal for the maximum of 20 people. Food & Beverages to be quoted separately. In an	0.00	3 565.22	4 100.00	4 350.00	4 540.00

: Community & Emergency Services										
UNIT : Moses Mabhida Stadium										
TARIFFS : Stadia										
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	SkyCar / Stadium Tours	N/A	MMS Attractions	Tour Operators	Tour Operators: SkyCar & Stadium Tours - 10% Discount on Total Booking					
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Adult	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (Under 12 years)	21.93	24.09	30.00	30.00	30.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (Under 6 years)			No Charge		
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Pensioners	35.09	34.78	40.00	40.00	50.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	School	School Tours - 1hr 15 min: Scholars	13.16	17.39	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Adventure Walk: Adults	78.95	86.96	100.00	100.00	110.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Adventure Walk: Pensioners	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Adult	105.26	113.04	130.00	130.00	140.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Pensioner	Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Pensioners & Students	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
					<b>MPUMALANGA STADIUM</b>					
PLCD614BCC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 098.00	1 113.04	1 280.00	1 340.00	1 410.00
PLCD614PCC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 209.00	1 269.57	1 460.00	1 530.00	1 610.00
PLCD654PCC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept. will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
PLCD6150CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 461.00	1 530.43	1 760.00	1 850.00	1 940.00
PLCD6151CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 461.00	1 530.43	1 760.00	1 850.00	1 940.00
PLCD6152CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by PSL and it's affiliated clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	347.00	365.22	420.00	440.00	460.00
PLCD654BCC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(e) National/ International team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6153CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(f) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 320.00	1 382.61	1 590.00	1 670.00	1 760.00
PLCD6154CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	10 763.00	11 304.35	13 000.00	13 650.00	14 330.00
PLCD6155CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of MMS or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6156CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'set up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	343.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	460.00
PLCD6157CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial uses	3 292.00	3 460.87	3 980.00	4 170.00	4 380.00
PLCD6158CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	3 292.00	3 460.87	3 980.00	4 170.00	4 380.00
PLCD6159CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (iii) Council events shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6160CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per field day or part thereof	261.00	276.26	320.00	330.00	350.00
PLCD6161CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof	311.00	330.43	380.00	390.00	410.00



: Community & Emergency Services										
UNIT : Moses Mabhida Stadium										
TARIFFS : Stadia										
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6162CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(c) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	923.00	965.22	1 110.00	1 170.00	1 230.00
PLCD6163CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per field day or part thereof (non commercial)	669.00	704.35	810.00	850.00	890.00
PLCD6164CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof per m <sup>2</sup> (non commercial)	5.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
PLCD6165CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekweni Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6166CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6167CC	Ablution	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	462.00	486.96	560.00	590.00	620.00
PLCD6546CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8.70 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
					<b>PRINCESS MAGOGO STADIUM</b>					
PLCD6182CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(1) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof, if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 011.00	1 060.87	1 220.00	1 280.00	1 350.00
PLCD6183CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(2) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof, if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 104.00	9 556.52	10 990.00	11 540.00	12 120.00
PLCD6523CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(3) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports, development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekweni Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6184CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged of the gates for entry into the stadium	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6524CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6186CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 135.00	1 191.30	1 370.00	1 440.00	1 510.00
PLCD6525CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(iv) National/ International team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6187CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof, if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6188CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6189CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekweni Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost			No Charge		
PLCD6190CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'selling up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof.	338.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	450.00

: Community & Emergency Services										
UNIT : Moses Mabhida Stadium										
TARIFFS : Stadia										
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6191CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged. (f) Commercial uses.	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6192CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged. (f) Non-profit organisations	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6193CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events			No Charge		
PLCD6272CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Practice	(a) Practice, per hour or part thereof	417.00	434.78	500.00	530.00	560.00
PLCD6282CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Event	(b) Event, per hour or part thereof	677.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6292CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	TV	(c) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	893.00	939.13	1 080.00	1 130.00	1 190.00
PLCD6302CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8.70 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>
PLCD6312CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(2) VIP Suite, at an approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10.43 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>
PLCD6322CC	Off-pitch Grass Athletic track	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(f) Sporting Events (a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	260.00	269.57	310.00	330.00	350.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(5) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(5) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
<b>SUGAR RAY XULU STADIUM</b>										
PLCD6210CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 067.00	1 121.74	1 290.00	1 350.00	1 420.00
PLCD6211CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6212CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6213CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6214CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 158.00	1 217.39	1 400.00	1 470.00	1 540.00
PLCD6359CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(d) National/ international team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6360CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(e) Hire of Suites/ Functions Rooms (1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 8.70 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>
PLCD6361CC	Grass Athletic track	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(f) Hire of Suites/ Functions Rooms (2) VIP Suite, at an approved rate per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 10.43 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 12 per m <sup>2</sup>
PLCD6215CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(f) Sporting Events (Grass Athletic track)	250.00	260.87	300.00	320.00	330.00
PLCD6216CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 998.00	9 869.57	11 350.00	11 920.00	12 510.00
	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	31 548.00	33 121.74	38 090.00	40 000.00	42 000.00

: Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Moses Mabhida Stadium TARIFFS : Stadia							Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description						
PLCD6358CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head, PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost						
PLCD6217CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(a) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof	327.00	339.13	390.00	410.00	440.00	
PLCD6218CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged. (i) Commercial users	31 440.00	33 224.09	38 210.00	40 120.00	42 120.00	
PLCD6219CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged. (ii) Non-profit organisations	31 795.00	33 382.61	38 390.00	40 310.00	42 330.00	
PLCD6220CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events shall be at no cost			No Charge			
PLCD6221CC	Ablution	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself per day or part thereof	438.00	460.87	530.00	560.00	580.00	
PLCD6362CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	393.00	408.70	470.00	500.00	520.00	
PLCD6363CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	685.00	721.74	830.00	870.00	910.00	
PLCD6364CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(iii) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	875.00	921.74	1 060.00	1 110.00	1 160.00	
PLCD6365CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Clubs	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	146.00	156.52	180.00	190.00	190.00	
	Stadium	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(E) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00	
	Stadium	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(E) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00	
<b>Moses Mabhida Stadium - Applicable to all Events</b>											
1. Outsourced event services shall be charge to a client at cost plus 10%											
2. Hospitality Packages to be by means of agreement between event organizer and the stadium management											
3. Damage deposit to 5% of venue hire for all events with attendance above 10000 people.											
4. Food & Beverage rates to be worked out at the most competitive and profitable rate at markup on costs of:											
4.1. Food : markup range on cost depending on food item demand (20% - 35%)											
4.1. Beverages : markup range on cost mark on cost depending on product demand (100% to 500%)											
5. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.											
<b>Moses Mabhida Stadium - Bowl Events</b>											
1. Government (local, provincial and national) shall qualify for 10% discount on hire fee.											
2. All eThekweni Municipality Departments and eThekweni Municipal Entities shall qualify for a 15% discount on hire fee.											
3. Non Profit Organisations without sponsorship shall qualify for 15% discount on hire fee.											
4. Special Events:											
4.1. Special events refers to events with mutual commercial benefit to council.											
4.2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council.											
5. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.											
<b>Moses Mabhida Stadium - Non-Bowl Events</b>											
1. All eThekweni Municipality Departments and eThekweni Municipal Entities shall qualify for a 15% discount.											
2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council											
3. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.											
<b>Moses Mabhida Stadium - People's Park Events</b>											
1. Seasonal Bookings shall have a minimum of 10 matches											
2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council											
3. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.											
<b>SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON LIFESTYLE EVENTS &amp; CONFENCING AND ATTRACTIONS</b>											
<b>ITEM</b>											
<b>CAPACITY</b>											
<b>BENEFIT</b>											
All special discounts for life style events are subject to council approval and HOD											

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFFS	: Community & Emergency Services : Moses Mabhidha Stadium : Stadia					Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type					
	1. Hospitality Suite	10% discount on silver and gold packages								
	2. Conferencing package	10% discount on conference package								
	3. Tour Operators	3.1.Sky Car & Stadium Tour   10% discount on total booking								
	<b>BOWL EVENT PACKAGES</b>									
	<b>SPORTS MATCHES (Football/ rugby/ cricket)</b>									
	<i>Venues included as standard:</i>									
	Pitch and seating									
	Mixed Zone									
	Presidential Atrium L1 and L3									
	Presidential Suite									
	Presidential Business Club 1									
	Player/ Club suites x 5									
	Sponsor/ operational suites/ venues - x 20									
	Changerooms x 4									
	Referee offices x 2									
	Coaches offices x 4									
	Operations offices x 2									
	Doping control x 1									
	Infirmary x 1									
	Kit Manager x 1									
	Flash interview rooms x 2									
	Media lounge and Media podium									
	Media overflow suite x 1									
	Radio commentary boxes x 8									
	Venue Operations Centre									
	VOC catering suite x 1									
	Broadcast crew catering venues x 3									
	Presidential VIP parking (as per contract allocation)									
	Media compound (as per contract allocation)									
	<b>LIVE EVENTS (Concerts/ entertainment)</b>									
	<i>Venues included as standard:</i>									
	Pitch and seating									
	Mixed Zone									
	Presidential Atrium L1 and L3									
	Dressing rooms x 20									
	Operations offices x 5									
	Crew catering venues x 3									
	Sponsor suites x 5									
	Media venue x 1									
	Venue Operations Centre									
	VOC catering suite x 1									
	Presidential/ bowl parking (as per contract allocation)									
	Media compound (as per contract allocation)									
	Storage venue x 1									
	Undercover Parking Area (used for Public Catering/ Ablution Facilities/ Boneyard and Evacuation)									

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF						
: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>1. Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns</b>						
PLCD1001CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	5.72	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD1002CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	736.73	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD1003CC	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	171.94	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1004CC	d) for non-commercial film shoots per day	254.01	1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 250.00
PLCD1005CC	e) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked area ) per hour	5.71	278.26	320.00	350.00	350.00
<b>2. Beach Areas</b>						
PLCD1006CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	No Charge	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD1007CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	740.98	6.09	7.00	7.50	7.50
	c) lifesaving club events (non-commercial). If branding/advertising done refer to (9) below per day.			No Charge		
PLCD1009CC	d) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	254.80	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1010CC	e) non-commercial film shoots per day	255.18	1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 250.00
PLCD1011CC	f) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked per hour area)	6.19	278.26	320.00	350.00	350.00
<b>3. Blue Lagoon Lawns</b>						
PLCD1012CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	227.57	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
PLCD1013CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below if applicable per day	5.18	6.09	7.00	7.50	7.50
PLCD1014CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioners + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	45.01	4.35	5.00	5.50	5.50
PLCD1015CC	d) electricity per day or part thereof	45.01	44.35	51.00	55.00	55.00
PLCD1016CC	e) vessels on the pond, per vessel, per day	46.97	48.70	56.00	58.00	58.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF						
: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>4. Amphitheatre 06:00 to 22:00</b>					
	<b>Bottom area</b> (excludes Sunken Gardens)					
PLCD1017CC	a) per day + (9) below (> 8 hours)	316.25	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1018CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	167.11	347.83	400.00	425.00	425.00
PLCD1019CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.per hour	3.07	173.91	200.00	220.00	220.00
PLCD1020CC	d) existing Market, 20% of each table rental					
	<b>5. Bay Lawns 06:00 to 22:00 only</b>					
	<b>Half lawn</b>					
PLCD1021CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	162.74	1 054.78	1 213.00	1 213.00	1 213.00
PLCD1022CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	91.73	161.74	186.00	186.00	186.00
PLCD1023CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.+ (9) if applicable per hour	93.03	91.30	105.00	105.00	105.00
	<b>Full lawn</b>					
PLCD1024CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	311.24	2 108.70	2 425.00	2 425.00	2 425.00
PLCD1025CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	157.50	308.70	355.00	355.00	355.00
PLCD1026CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.+ (9) if applicable per hour	158.42	156.52	180.00	180.00	180.00
	<b>6. Skateboard Park</b>					
	a) informal use					
PLCD1028CC	b) formal use for non-commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	178.60	177.39	204.00	204.00	204.00
PLCD1027CC	c) formal use for commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	677.31	671.30	772.00	772.00	772.00
	<b>7. Millenium Stage</b> (including electricity and SAMRO fees)					
PLCD1029CC	a) from 08:00 to 13:00	127.69	126.96	146.00	146.00	146.00
PLCD1030CC	b) from 13:00 to 18:00	127.69	126.96	146.00	146.00	146.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF						
: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD1031CC	c) from 08:00 to 18:00 d) add (9) below, if applicable	R 268.62	R 266.09	R 306.00	R 306.00	R 306.00
PLCD1032CC	8. Hire of beach Volley and net per hour	31.82	31.30	36.00	36.00	36.00
PLCD1033CC	9. Advertising/branding Total cost of hiring plus 50% or R 780.00, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event	815.43	853.91	982.00	982.00	982.00
PLCD1038CC	10. Electricity a) where 15 amp electricity is available - per hour	28.75	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
PLCD1039CC	b) where 3 phase power is available - per hour	74.96	73.91	85.00	87.00	87.00
PLCD1040CC	11. Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up - 50 % of the applicable tariff					
PLCD1040CC	12. Durban Drive Inn a) commercial activities + (9) below per m <sup>2</sup> /day	5.12	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD7173CC	13. Lighting and Electrician's Service Any lightning required in addition to that provided by the Council, shall be arranged by, and at the cost of the hirer, with the Head : Electricity. Standby electricians will be provided on request, at the cost of the hirer, who shall make such arrangements with the Head: Electricity.					
	14. Markets/Flea Markets Other than the existing market at the Pavillion, requests for markets will not be approved on the foreshore.					
	15. Negotiable Rental Should any intended use of the whole or part of the facilities be of such a nature that the hirer shall derive a substantial profit therefro, the tariff shall be replaced by a fixed amount in the form of a rental to be negotiated between the DH : PLC and the user.					

<b>CLUSTER</b> <b>UNIT</b> <b>TARIFF</b>	<b>: Community &amp; Emergency Services</b> <b>: Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b> <b>: Beach &amp; Foreshore</b>					
<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)</b> R	<b>Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)</b> R	<b>Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)</b> R	<b>Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)</b> R	<b>Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)</b> R
<b>Note:</b>	<p>16. The council reserves the right to reject applications which are deemed to be inappropriate for the foreshore or which are not in keeping with the vision for the city, in contravention of existing laws, by-laws and seashore regulations or not in keeping with policies and criteria.</p> <p><b>17. Any application for use of facilities by the Ethekwini Sport &amp; Recreation Development Department, will be at no cost.</b></p> <p>Any application for use of facilities by Sports Federation/Clubs/Sports Council, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the Ethekwini Sport and Recreation Department shall be at no cost.</p> <p>Any Hirer/Lessee who makes use of Music in their events on Council property, is reminded that any SAMRO Music fee costs which may be incurred, are to the Hirer's cost. responsibility.</p>					



CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
 TARIFF : Bowling Greens

Charge	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>MUNICIPAL BOWLING GREENS</b>					
	Per player , per game	12.26	13.04	15.00	16.00	16.00
	Per set of bowls, hire for one game	10.16	11.30	13.00	14.00	14.00
	<b>Pensioners, Senior citizens, disabled person/or disability grantee.</b>					
	a) Per player per game.			No charge		
	b) Per set of bowls, hire for one game.			No charge		
	Seasonal use for 1 calendar year	81.24	80.87	93.00	93.00	93.00
	<b>Club Usage</b>					
	Seasonal Charge (6 months )		1 173.91	1 350.00	1 350.00	1 350.00
	Seasonal charge for Professional/ Semi Pro clubs(6 months)		2 139.13	2 460.00	2 460.00	2 460.00



CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
 DEPARTMENT : Community Halls

Charge Code	Description	GRABE A				GRABE B				GRABE C				GRABE D			
		Present Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Val (2017/2018)	Charge Codes	Present Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Val (2017/2018)	Charge Codes	Present Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Val (2017/2018)	Charge Codes	Present Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Val (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Val (2017/2018)	Charge Codes
PC0071CC	10. Any meeting or function arranged by regulated NSO's, Welfare organisations, Non Profit organisations for the purpose of fund raising, informing, educating people on matters of social issues, that at the discretion of the Deputy Head, Parks Leisure & Centuries, shall be free of charge for up to 3 hours. Any meeting or function arranged by regulated NSO's, Welfare organisations, Non Profit organisations for the purpose of fund raising, informing, educating people on matters of social issues, that at the discretion of the Deputy Head, Parks Leisure & Centuries, shall be free of charge for up to 3 hours. Any meeting or function arranged by regulated NSO's, Welfare organisations, Non Profit organisations for the purpose of fund raising, informing, educating people on matters of social issues, that at the discretion of the Deputy Head, Parks Leisure & Centuries, shall be free of charge for up to 3 hours.	171.27	178.26	205.00	RC0071CC	171.27	178.26	205.00	RC0071CC	171.27	178.26	205.00	RC0071CC	171.27	178.26	205.00	RC0071CC
PC0009CC	11. Any applications for use of facilities by the Head of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday; the normal tariff shall apply up to 18:00. For the remainder, the Public Holiday tariff will apply. Hereafter a deposit card hourly tariff will be available. No FREE Sunday usage will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head: PCC	500.00	434.28	500.00	PC0009CC	500.00	434.28	500.00	PC0009CC	500.00	434.28	500.00	PC0009CC	500.00	434.28	500.00	PC0009CC
PC0009CC	12. Use of facilities on Public Holidays: Hereafter a deposit card hourly tariff will be available. No FREE Sunday usage will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head: PCC	144.48	152.17	175.00	PC0009CC	144.48	152.17	175.00	PC0009CC	144.48	152.17	175.00	PC0009CC	144.48	152.17	175.00	PC0009CC
PC0009CC	13. For the hire and respective use of the activity rooms and boardrooms, 50% of the tariffs in terms of 1.7 above.	697.28	726.09	835.00	PC0009CC	697.28	726.09	835.00	PC0009CC	697.28	726.09	835.00	PC0009CC	697.28	726.09	835.00	PC0009CC
PC0008CC	14. (a) for use of the facilities for anything other than already specified, the tariff shall be determined by the Head of Department. If the purpose for which the facility is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable.	684.31	713.04	820.00	PC0008CC	684.31	713.04	820.00	PC0008CC	684.31	713.04	820.00	PC0008CC	684.31	713.04	820.00	PC0008CC
PC0008CC	15. ADDITIONAL CHARGE:																
PC0008CC	(a) Security:																
PC0008CC	(b) Insurance of buildings:																
PC0008CC	(c) Other charges:																
PC0008CC	(d) Insurance of equipment:																
PC0008CC	(e) Insurance of furniture on duty at the facility as required by the Head. Such charges are covered in terms of Section 13.4.11 (a) of the General Bylaws.																
PC0008CC	(f) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(g) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(h) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(i) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(j) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(k) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(l) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(m) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(n) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(o) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(p) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(q) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(r) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(s) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(t) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(u) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(v) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(w) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(x) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(y) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																
PC0008CC	(z) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis. All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																

<b>CLUSTER : Community &amp; Emergency Services</b> <b>UNIT : Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b> <b>TARIFF : Community Halls</b>				
A	B	C	D	E
Amazimtoti Civic Centre Austerville Havenside Newlands East Pinetown Civic Hall Sastri Park Truro Hall Umkhumbaan Umlazi W Westville Civic Hall Yellowwood Park	Amaoti Bayview Belvedere Besters Chesterville Kwa-Mashu C Craigeburn Dassenhoek Greenbury Kloof Civic Hall Kwa-Makhutha (Siphumelele) Cowies Hill Kwa-Mashu F Kwa-Mashu G Kwa-Mashu Indoor Centre Lamontville Marriannridge Montford Moorton Mount View New Germany Civic Centre Ngocokazi Ntuzuma A Ntuzuma B Ntuzuma F Queensburgh Redfern Shallcross Stonebridge Tongaat (Indoor Sports Centre) Tongaat Town Umlazi Indoor Sports Centre Umlazi K Umlazi M Umlazi Q	Cato Crest iLovu C Chesterville Extention Clermont Clermont Sports Hall Duffs Road Inanda Newtown C Folweni Hambanathi Hambanathi Resource Centre Inanda Newtown A iLovu B Isipingo Beach Klaarwater Krantskloof Hostel Hall Kwa-Dabeka K Kwa-Dabeka Sub 5 Main Kwa-Mashu K Kwandengezi Lotus Park Lusaka Magabheni Michael Gwala (Inchanga) Mpumalanga (Main) Mpumalanga (Unit 4) Ntuzuma H Oftwa Civic Hall Solomon Mahlangu Terrace Place Tongaat (Moonsamy Hall) Tongaat (New Hall) Tongaat Multi_Purpose Hall Umbumbulu Umkomaas Umlazi AA Umlazi D Umlazi G Umlazi U Umlazi V Waterloo Wiggins Wyebank	Adams Mission Emansenseni Baphela Bekulwandle Oakland Bhobhonono Empusheni Sago Caneland Club Coffee Farm Emmause Demat Panekeni Georgedale Hazelmere Indoor Hall Hector Peterson Ingqalabutho Isikhalo Itshelimnyama Kwa-Dabeka (Mcbride) Kwa-Dabeka (Mhlabunzima) Kwa-Dabeka D Kwa-Dabeka H Kwa-Mashu Youth Centre Kwandengezi (Kwalinda) Kwandengezi (Sinethemba) La- Mercy Link Area Lower Molweni Lower Thornwood Luganda Madundube Mpola Mpumalanga (Unit 1) Mpumalanga (Unit 6) Nazerath Nazerath Island Ntshongweni Salem Sankotshe Savanna Park Savannah Park Sport Ground Sports Ground Srelitzia Umbhedula Verulem ( Jabulani) Ximba (Main)	Bottlebrush Burlington Crowders Dinabakubo Esikhelekehleni Esiweni Hillary Scouts Hall Kennedy Road Maphephetheni Umbayi Vulamehlo halls( to add) Zweitsha

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria																						
Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2020)		Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2021)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2021)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)		
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>1. Burial Fees</b>																					
	<b>1.1 Child (including stillborn) under 12 years of age</b>																					
PICD2007CC	Monday to Friday	1,352.33	1,404.35	1,615.00	1,696.00	1,700.00	359.43	374.78	431.00	431.00	431.00	431.00	431.00	453.00	171.05	178.26	205.00	205.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00
PICD2010CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1,750.35	1,782.61	2,050.00	2,153.00	2,200.00	539.07	561.74	646.00	646.00	678.00	678.00	678.00	678.00	249.99	262.87	300.00	300.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00
	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday		521.74	600.00	660.00	660.00		521.74	600.00	660.00	660.00	660.00	660.00	660.00		152.17	175.00	175.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00
	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday		869.57	1,000.00	1,100.00	1,100.00		869.57	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,100.00		347.83	400.00	400.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00
	<b>1.2 Adult</b>																					
PICD2001CC	Monday to Friday	1,743.78	1,813.04	2,085.00	2,180.00	2,191.00	539.72	560.87	645.00	645.00	678.00	678.00	678.00	675.00	341.06	356.52	410.00	410.00	431.00	431.00	431.00	431.00
PICD2006CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	2,282.26	2,373.91	2,730.00	2,865.00	2,869.00	893.23	930.43	1,070.00	1,070.00	1,125.00	1,125.00	1,125.00	1,125.00	604.82	630.43	725.00	725.00	760.00	760.00	760.00	760.00
	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday			250.00	275.00	275.00		191.30	220.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00								
	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday			500.00	550.00	550.00		369.57	425.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00		167.86	200.00	200.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00
PICD2017CC	<b>1.3 For each additional burial in the same grave on the same occasion</b>	183.82	191.30	220.00	230.00	232.00	183.85	191.30	220.00	220.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	232.00	167.86	173.91	200.00	200.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00
	<b>Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday</b>																					
	<b>Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday</b>																					
	<b>1.4 Late Burial Fee</b>																					
PICD2013CC	(Per hour or part hereof) payable in (above where burial although commenced before closing time, is not completed during the official opening hours and payable in addition to 1.1 to 1.4 above	377.32	391.30	450.00	475.00	475.00	377.68	393.04	452.00	452.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	475.00	359.02	373.91	430.00	430.00	452.00	452.00	452.00	452.00
	<b>1.5 Casket / Oversize Coffin</b>																					
	Additional Fees		304.35	350.00	375.00	375.00		260.87	300.00	300.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00		217.39	250.00	250.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00
	<b>1.6 Confirmation of issue fee for additional Certificate of Title</b>																					
	Additional Fees		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	<b>1.7 Special Late Burial Fee</b>																					
PICD2014CC	Where bookings are made for burials after office hours and payable in addition to 1.1 and 1.4 above	629.07	660.87	760.00	800.00	800.00	629.13	660.87	760.00	760.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	605.17	629.43	725.00	725.00	761.00	761.00	761.00	761.00
	<b>1.8 Penalty Fee</b>																					
	Failure By Undertaker to adhere to booked times	583.50	608.70	700.00	735.00	735.00	506.76	530.43	610.00	610.00	640.00	640.00	640.00	640.00	539.49	565.22	650.00	650.00	685.00	685.00	685.00	685.00

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)			
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
	<b>Rules For Coffin Construction</b>															
	1. Coffins must be constructed of Biodegradable material. No Metal Caskets are allowed															
	2. Plastic or metal handles must be removable or wooden handles must be used															
	3. Coffins must be without paint/ varnishes															
	4. No SUPPA wood coffins															
	5. No plastic lining will be permitted. Biodegradable absorbent material must be used instead															
	<b>2. Ashes</b>															
PLCD201ECC	2.1 Burial of ashes	184.00	347.83	400.00	450.00	231.00	184.00	347.83	400.00	450.00	231.00	166.24	347.83	400.00	450.00	210.00
	<b>3. Exhumation Fee</b>															
PLCD201BCC	3.1 Adult or child from any one grave	1316.21	1369.57	1575.00	1654.00	1654.00	1294.17	1347.83	1550.00	1630.00	1630.00	1410.00	1226.09	1410.00	1480.00	1480.00
PLCD201YCC	3.2 Where the remains of more than one person is exhumed from a grave at the same time	183.82	191.30	220.00	230.00	231.00	183.85	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00	200.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00
PLCD2020CC	3.3 Exhumation and re-interment fee for Adult or Child	2280.63	2373.91	2730.00	2867.00	2867.00	2253.28	2347.83	2700.00	2835.00	2835.00	2562.00	2227.83	2562.00	2690.00	2690.00
	<b>4. Lease Of Gravesites</b>															
PLCD2021CC	4.1 Exclusive use of a private grave for 10 years	842.18	869.57	1000.00	1050.00	1061.00	842.19	878.26	1010.00	1061.00	1061.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2022CC	4.2 Registration fee on transfer of a single site	79.27	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	74.18	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2023CC	4.3 Confirmation fee for the issue of an additional certificate of file	79.27	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	74.21	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>5. Memorial Work</b>															
PLCD2029CC	Permission to add, to erect or alter any memorial work or plot; for each application	126.83	130.43	150.00	160.00	160.00	126.90	130.43	150.00	160.00	160.00	121.74	140.00	140.00	150.00	150.00
	Only headstones as per the Department's specifications will be approved for installation on graves															

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>6. Cremation Fees</b>						
PLCD2024CC	6.1 Person over 12 years of age.	576.36	582.61	670.00	680.00	680.00
PLCD2025CC	6.2 Person under 12 years of age	289.14	291.30	335.00	340.00	340.00
<b>7. Niche</b>						
PLCD2026CC	7.1 Niche in wall of remembrance.	618.40	643.48	740.00	777.00	777.00
PLCD2027CC	7.2 Each subsequent deposit of ashes in same niche.	176.22	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
<b>8. Registration Fees</b>						
PLCD2032CC	8.1 Registration fee for Contractors for cemetery grave maintenance	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00
PLCD2031CC	8.2 Registration fee for monumental stone masons.	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00
	8.2 A: Penalty fee: Monumentalist Leaving Construction Remains Behind on Cemetery Property		434.78	500.00	550.00	550.00
	8.2B Penalty Fee: Damage to surrounding Tombstone		695.65	800.00	850.00	850.00
PLCD2030CC	8.3 Registration fee for undertakers.	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**

**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**

**TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria**

**GRADING OF CEMETRIES**

GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C
Ashley	Cliffdale	Christianburg
Cavendish	Etafuleni	Clermont Ext.
Craigieburn	Everest Heights	Clermont Public
Dudley Street	Gijima	Folweni
Hillary	Inanda Regional	Illovo C
Kenilworth	Inanda Seminary	Illovo SB
Loon Road	KwaMashu	Inkanyezi
Mayville	Lamontville L.T.A.	Klaarwater
Merewent	Lotus-Isipingo	KwaDabeka
Mobeni Heights	Ntuzuma	KwaMakhutha
Newlands	Pinetown South	KwaNdengezi
Phoenix	Umhlanga Local	Lower Lang
Queensburgh	Umkomaas	Molweni
Redhill	Umlazi "S"	Mophela
Shallicross	Umlazi "T"	Mpumalanga
St. John	Wick Street Local	St.Wendolins 1
Stellawood		St.Wendolins 3
Tongaat Central		St.Wendolins 4
Tongaat Regional		Thornwood 1
Umgeni		Thornwood 2
Umkomazi Drift		Umbhedula
West Street		
Westville		



**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Green Fees</b>					
	<b>1) (a) 18 hole course at Windsor Park</b>					
	(i) On Monday to Friday (excluding Public Holidays)	110.14	114.78	132.00	139.00	139.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	115.19	120.00	138.00	145.00	145.00
	<b>(b) Twilight Golf</b>					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	78.96	82.61	95.00	101.00	101.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	91.96	95.65	110.00	116.00	116.00
	<b>Mashie Course at Windsor Park 9 holes</b>					
	<b>Driving Range</b>	45.80	47.83	55.00	58.00	58.00
	<b>1. Small Bucket</b>		30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	<b>2. Medium bucket</b>		47.83	55.00	60.00	60.00
	<b>3. Large</b>		56.52	65.00	70.00	70.00
	<b>18 Hole Course at Papwa Segwolam</b>					
	(i) On Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	78.21	80.87	93.00	98.00	98.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	92.18	95.65	110.00	116.00	116.00
	(iii) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	51.12	53.04	61.00	64.00	64.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	68.71	71.30	82.00	86.00	86.00
	<b>2. (a) Special green fees for students and scholars</b>					
	50% of Charge under A 1 (a) , (b) , B excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays and C					

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFF : Golf Courses**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Special green fees for persons playing in junior golf tournaments organised by the South African Golf Foundation and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays.	47.93	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park Special green fee for persons playing in accredited golf development programmes.	31.68	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
	<b>3.Special green fees payable by :-</b>					
	(i) A South African citizen who is either an old-age pensioner, a war veteran pensioner, or disability grantee;					
	(ii) Any person who is in possession of a valid senior citizens identity card issued to him by the Council :					
	(a) 18 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolom (excluding Saturdays Sundays and Public Holidays)	69.31	72.17	83.00	87.00	87.00
	(b) 9 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolom up to 10h00 (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	45.80	47.83	55.00	58.00	58.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	33.58	34.78	40.00	42.00	42.00
	<b>4.</b> If any portion of an 18 hole course is unplayable for any reason, the green fees payable in respect of the remainder of the course shall be determined by the Deputy Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries in consultation with the City Treasurer.					
	<b>5.</b> 18 Hole Course at Papwa Sewgolom Golf Course Special green fees per player for groups of 40 players or more teeing off in groups of 4 at 7 minutes intervals without interruption.					
	(a) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	66.00	68.70	79.00	83.00	83.00
	(b) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	90.19	93.91	108.00	113.00	113.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>6. Miscellaneous</b>					
	(1) Locker key deposit	18,76	19,13	22,00	23,00	23,00
	(2) Locker fees, per annum	122,63	127,83	147,00	154,00	154,00
	(3) Trail Fee for privately owned golf carts per day	32,63	33,91	39,00	41,00	41,00
	<b>7. Windsor Park And Papwa Sewgolum</b>					
	7.1 Hire of golf course during non peak hours/days by organisations and or schools for the development of the sport of golf, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom & that hirers paying the full price will have preference of usage of the course.					
	7.2 Ethekwini Municipality Employees for Council Tournament at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries					
	7.3 Use of Municipal Golf Courses by bona fide organisations promoting/developing golf amongst the previously disadvantaged communities during week days only at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries.					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>1. Gugu Dlamini Park Area</b> (The stage including electricity and lawn)						
PLCD3015CC	1.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 073.49	1 096.52	1 261.00	1 298.00	1 299.00
PLCD3016CC	1.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 073.49	1 096.52	1 261.00	1 298.00	1 299.00
PLCD3017CC	1.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	259.91	265.22	305.00	316.00	317.00
PLCD3018CC	1.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 546.97	1 582.61	1 820.00	1 875.00	1 872.00
PLCD3019CC	1.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	729.67	760.87	875.00	919.00	918.00
PLCD3020CC	1.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	369.00	382.61	440.00	462.00	464.00
PLCD3021CC	1.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 554.95	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 090.00	3 090.00
PLCD3022CC	1.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 353.99	1 391.30	1 600.00	1 666.00	1 673.00
PLCD3023CC	1.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	686.45	713.04	820.00	859.00	859.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>2. The Locomotive Amphitheatre / Plaza and Amphitheatre Pinetown Hill Street (includes electricity )</b>					
PLCD3024CC	2.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	359.49	373.91	430.00	452.00	453.00
PLCD3025CC	2.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	175.58	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
PLCD3026CC	2.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	87.62	91.30	105.00	110.00	110.00
PLCD3027CC	2.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	600.54	621.74	715.00	747.00	748.00
PLCD3028CC	2.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	306.64	313.04	360.00	371.00	372.00
PLCD3029CC	2.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	158.02	165.22	190.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD3030CC	2.7) All day but not later than 22h00	1 064.02	1 091.30	1 255.00	1 299.00	1 299.00
PLCD3031CC	2.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	438.54	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD3032CC	2.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	222.89	220.87	254.00	254.00	254.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>3. Gugu Dlamini Extension (Grassed area)</b>						
	3.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 043.48	1 095.65	1 260.00	1 260.00	1 260.00
	3.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 043.48	1 095.65	1 260.00	1 260.00	1 260.00
	3.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	252.59	265.22	305.00	305.00	305.00
	3.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 507.25	1 582.61	1 820.00	1 820.00	1 820.00
	3.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	724.64	760.87	875.00	875.00	875.00
	3.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	364.39	382.61	440.00	440.00	440.00
	3.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 484.47	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 000.00	3 000.00
	3.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 325.05	1 391.30	1 600.00	1 600.00	1 600.00
	3.9) 11 day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	679.09	713.04	820.00	820.00	820.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Mitchel Park Zoo

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	Adults	9.99		9.57		11.00		12.00		12.00	
	Children / Scholars	7.83		7.83		9.00		10.00		10.00	
	Pensioners	4.65		4.35		5.00		6.00		6.00	
	Season tickets (per year or part thereof)	69.44		65.22		75.00		79.00		79.00	
	Infants					No charge					
	Members of Pan African Association of Zoological Gardens, Aquaria and Botanical Gardens (upon production of membership card / identification document )					No charge					
	Group Bookings and Scholars (in advance , per person)	5.86		6.96		8.00		9.00		9.00	
	<b>Family Seasons Ticket</b>										
	8.1 Family of 4 members (per year of part thereof)	148.88		154.78		178.00		186.00		186.00	
	8.2 Each additional member (per year of part thereof)	43.82		47.83		55.00		60.00		60.00	

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Nature Reserves

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
<b>1. PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE</b>											
1.1	Entrance Charges										
1.1.1	No charge :										
-	Children under three (3) years										
-	Accredited Charity Organisations – on application (eg. Orphanages, Lions club, Hospice, etc who are bringing disadvantaged children to the reserve)										
1.1.2	Adults per person	13.00		13.91		16.00		17.00		17.00	
1.1.3	Children (under 12 years ) per person	10.00		10.43		12.00		13.00		13.00	
1.1.4	Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager : Natural Resources or his representative. (applies to all reserves)	9.00		9.57		11.00		12.00		12.00	
1.1.5	Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	8.00		8.70		10.00		11.00		11.00	
1.2	Boma										
	Fees payable for the use of boma facility, per day or part thereof.	87.00		90.43		104.00		109.00		109.00	
<b>2. NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE</b>											
2.1	Pit braai	80.00		83.48		96.00		101.00		101.00	



<b>CLUSTER : Community &amp; Emergency Services</b> <b>UNIT : Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b> <b>TARIFF : Nature Reserves</b>						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>3. INTERPRETATIVE CENTRES (AT ALL NATURE RESERVES)</b>					
	These facilities are primarily for the use of Conservation Education. It may, however be hired out for seminars or workshops of a quite nature during the hours of 08h30 to 16h00 excluding Sundays and public holidays.					
	3.1 Conservation organisations or environmental forums / seminars and charity / fund raising. No charge; subject to approval by deputy head or his/her representative.					
	3.2. eThekweni municipality departments (excluding Parks and EXCO). Weekdays = charged per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day and exempt from vat.	162.00	168.70	194.00	204.00	204.00
	3.3 Profit organisations:					
	Weekdays - per hour, minimum charge = 3hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	246.00	255.65	294.00	309.00	309.00
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	251.00	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00
	3.4) Non - Profit Organisations					
	Weekdays- per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day.	109.00	113.04	130.00	137.00	137.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Nature Reserves

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	184.00	192.17	221.00	232.00	232.00
<b>4.GUIDED TRAILS (ALL NATURE RESERVES )</b>						
4.1.1	School groups (per person)	22.00	22.61	26.00	27.00	27.00
4.1.2	All other guided trails (needs to apply to all areas)					
	Per person over 12 years	11.00	12.17	14.00	15.00	15.00
	Per person under 12 years	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Senior citizens	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Use of Nature Reserve(s) for commercial and or other use (subject to approval and excluding political / religious rallies) (eg erecting of stalls / marquees for the promotion / marketing of products etc but excluding trade such as flea markets etc.	637.00	662.61	762.00	800.00	800.00
<b>5.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.</b>						
<b>5.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)</b>						
5.1.1	Use of nature reserves	260.00	217.39	250.00	263.00	263.00
<b>5.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)</b>						
2.1	Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	415.00	429.57	494.00	519.00	519.00
2.2	Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	699.00	727.83	837.00	879.00	879.00
2.3	Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people	1 071.00	1 114.78	1 282.00	1 346.00	1 346.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Umgeni River Bird Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Umgeni River Bird Park</b>						
<b>1. Entrance Charges</b>						
	1.1) No charge: Children under three (3) years					
	1.2) Adults per person	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	1.3) Children (under 12 years) per person	32.00	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
	1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
	1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
<b>2. Membership fees</b>						
	2.1) Family of 6 (2 Adults and 4 children) (2.5 visits)	386.00	401.74	462.00	485.00	485.00
	2.2) Family of 5 (2 Adults and 3 children) (2.5 visits)	330.00	343.48	395.00	415.00	415.00
	2.3) Family of 4 (2 Adults and 2 children) (2.5 visits)	290.00	302.61	348.00	365.00	365.00
	2.4) Family of 3	251.00	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Umgeni River Bird Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
2.5)	Adults (5 visits)	177.00		184.35		212.00		223.00		223.00	
2.6)	Children under 12 years (5 visits)	110.00		115.65		133.00		141.00		141.00	
2.7)	Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID (5 visits)	88.00		92.17		106.00		112.00		112.00	
<b>3. Quarantine fees</b>											
3.1)	All 7 rooms occupied simultaneously (per month)	2846.00		2933.91		3374.00		3509.00		3509.00	
3.2)	6 rooms occupied simultaneously	3554.00		3664.35		4214.00		4383.00		4383.00	
3.3)	5 rooms occupied simultaneously	4140.00		4268.70		4909.00		5105.00		5105.00	
3.4)	4 rooms occupied simultaneously	4932.00		5133.04		5903.00		6198.00		6198.00	
3.5)	3 rooms occupied simultaneously	5161.00		5320.87		6119.00		6364.00		6364.00	
3.6)	2 rooms occupied simultaneously	6047.00		6234.78		7170.00		7457.00		7457.00	
3.7)	1 room occupied	7022.00		7239.13		8325.00		8658.00		8658.00	
4.	Kiosk Rental (per month)	6787.00		6996.52		8046.00		8368.00		8368.00	
5.	Nursery Rental (per month)	6787.00		6996.52		8046.00		8368.00		8368.00	

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
<b>1. Sales</b>											
1.1)	Trees dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 435.20	From R6,96 to R 452	From R 8 to R 520	From R 8 to R 545	From R 8 to R 520	From R 8 to R 545	From R 8 to R 520	From R 8 to R 545	From R 8 to R 520	From R 8 to R 545
1.2)	Shrubs, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 101.56	From R6,96 to R 104.35	From R 8 to R 120	From R 8 to R 126	From R 8 to R 120	From R 8 to R 126	From R 8 to R 120	From R 8 to R 126	From R 8 to R 120	From R 8 to R 126
1.3)	Palms, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 628.61	From R6,96 to R652.17	From R 8 to R 750	From R 8 to R 790	From R 8 to R 750	From R 8 to R 790	From R 8 to R 750	From R 8 to R 790	From R 8 to R 750	From R 8 to R 790
1.4)	Seedlings, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 3.50 to R 12.66	From R3,48 to R 13.04	From R 4.00 to R 15.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00	From R 4.00 to R 15.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00	From R 4.00 to R 15.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00	From R 4.00 to R 15.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00
<b>ANNEXURE M</b>											
1.5)	Perennials, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 5.50 to R 32.60	From R 5.22 to R 34.78	From R 6.00 to R 40.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00	From R 6.00 to R 40.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00	From R 6.00 to R 40.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00	From R 6.00 to R 40.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00
<b>2. Hire of Palms / Plants - per plant, per day (closed vehicle). (All palms to be only transported in open back vehicles)</b>											
2.1)	Week ends (collect on Friday and return Monday)	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	27.00	28.00	27.00	28.00	27.00	28.00
2.2)	Weekdays	11.00	12.17	14.00	15.00	14.00	15.00	14.00	15.00	14.00	15.00
2.3)	Hire of palms: maximum 10 palms per person maximum hire period: 3 days										
2.4)	Fine for any palm returned in a unsatisfactory condition (No Vat)	166.00	143.48	165.00	174.00	165.00	174.00	165.00	174.00	165.00	174.00

<b>CLUSTER</b> : Community & Emergency Services <b>UNIT</b> : Parks, Recreation & Culture <b>TARIFF</b> : Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites								
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)		
		R	R	R	R	R		
	2.5) Decoration in Council building or on Council property							
	Transportation of hired plant materials shall be the responsibility of the hirer. In addition to the prescribed tariff charge the hirer shall make a deposit which shall be refundable on condition that the material is returned in a satisfactory condition.							
	<b>3. Functions - Loss and Damage Deposit</b>							
	A person requiring the use of a public site for a function shall, in addition to the prescribed tariff charge, make a deposit at the discretion of the Deputy Head - Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his representative, not exceeding Three Hundred rand (R300.00) which shall be refunded, on condition that the site is maintained in a neat and tidy condition and upon termination of such function the site is restored to its original condition							

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sea & Seashore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>1. Annual fee in respect of waiters</b>						
PLCD4001CC	A fee of R1 230 for each waiter specified in the permit for the sale and supply of refreshments which has been granted in terms of the regulations shall be paid by the licensee upon the grant of the permit and thereafter on or before the 7 January each year during the currency of the permit and any renewal thereof	1 079.00	1043.48	1 200.00	1 200.00	1 200.00
PLCD4004CC	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), the fee shall, in respect of any waiter whose activities are confined in terms of the permit issued to the licensee, to Laguna Beach be R139 per waiter upon the grant of the permit and thereafter _____ on or before the seventh day of each month during which refreshments are to be sold or supplied by the licensee upon the said beach or beaches	122.00	173.91	200.00	216.00	216.00
PLCD4003CC	3. A fee of R44.00 for each refreshment cart push trolley used by a waiter shall be paid by the licensee in terms of regulations upon the grant of a permit in addition to the tariff applicable in (1) and (2)	39.00	40.17	46.20	49.00	49.00
<b>4. Temporary Portable /mobile refreshment kiosk</b>						
PLCD4005CC	For special events (non-permanent) up to a maximum of 21 days per event (tariff per day)	138.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
 TARIFF : Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D											
		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021			
		Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Present Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including		
PCB0049CC	1. Seasonal Charges	1 127.00	1 173.91	1 350.00	1 420.00	1 420.00	1 420.00	706.00	845.00	890.00	890.00	890.00	324.00	339.13	390.00	410.00	410.00	259.00	269.57	310.00	310.00	259.00	269.57	310.00	310.00	259.00	269.57	310.00	310.00		
PCB0049CC	2. Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	2 094.00	2 139.13	2 460.00	2 530.00	2 530.00	2 530.00	1 930.00	2 310.00	2 430.00	2 430.00	2 430.00	658.00	685.22	788.00	827.00	827.00	588.00	612.17	704.00	704.00	588.00	612.17	704.00	704.00	588.00	612.17	704.00	739.00		
<b>3. Ad Hoc Daily Charges</b>																															
PCB0033CC	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	105.00	108.70	125.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	101.00	121.00	127.00	127.00	127.00	75.00	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	47.00	49.57	57.00	57.00	47.00	49.57	57.00	57.00	47.00	49.57	57.00	60.00		
PCB0033CC	3.2) Non-sporting events	162.00	169.57	195.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	140.00	168.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	97.00	104.35	120.00	130.00	130.00	66.00	68.70	79.00	79.00	66.00	68.70	79.00	79.00	66.00	68.70	79.00	83.00		
PCB0033CC	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	59.00	60.87	70.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	54.00	65.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	47.00	49.57	57.00	60.00	60.00	38.00	39.13	45.00	45.00	38.00	39.13	45.00	45.00	38.00	39.13	45.00	47.00		
<b>4. Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof</b>																															
PCB0007CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00		
PCB0007CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00		
PCB0007CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00		
PCB0007CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00	21.00	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00	21.00	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00	17.00	17.89	20.00	21.00		
PCB0007CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00		
PCB0007CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	26.00	26.96	31.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00		
PCB0007CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	27.00	28.70	33.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00		
PCB0007CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00		
<b>5. Other</b>																															
PCB0049CC	5.1) Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	175.00	182.61	210.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	166.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	166.00	168.70	194.00	194.00	166.00	168.70	194.00	194.00	166.00	168.70	194.00	199.00		
		No Charge						No charge						No charge						No charge											
		No Charge						No charge						No charge						No charge											
		No Charge						No charge						No charge						No charge											



Cluster : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
 TARIFF : Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	GRADE A				GRADE B				GRADE C				GRADE D			
		Present Tariff Excluding (2017/2018)	Tariff Including (2018/2019)	Tariff Including (2019/2020)	Tariff Including (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding (2018/2019)	Tariff Including (2019/2020)	Tariff Including (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding (2018/2019)	Tariff Including (2019/2020)	Tariff Including (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding (2018/2019)	Tariff Including (2019/2020)	Tariff Including (2020/2021)
		Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code	Charge Code
	5.4) Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activities or special events provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom and that hire providing the full tariff of charge will have preference, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head, Parks, Leisure & Communities or his nominee.		No charge				No charge					No charge					No charge
	5.5) Meetings arranged by Councilors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters directly affecting them and for Sport and Recreation activities arranged by Councilors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head, Parks, Leisure & Communities or his nominee. It being noted that the principle of first come first served basis will apply.		No Charge				No charge					No charge					No charge
	<b>KEY SPORTFIELDS FOLLOWS:</b>																
	5.6.1) GRADE A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the fee:-																
	(Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting maintained by the Municipality																
	5.6.2) GRADEB :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above																
	5.6.3) GRADEC :- Has at least two of the facilities as per Grade A above																
	5.6.4) GRADED :- A Sportsfield only maintained by the Municipality																
	5.6.5) OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC.																

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>COURT CHARGES</b>						
	Combination Courts					
	Netball					
	Volleyball					
	Tennis					
	Basketball					
	Korfball					
	Squash					
	Other					
	<b>6. OTHER</b> :- Usage for Physical education purposes during school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC					
	<b>6.1 Daily Charges</b>					
	<b>Per session to a maximum of 4 hours:</b>					
PLCD5053CC	Combination Courts	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5054CC	Netball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5055CC	Volleyball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5056CC	Tennis	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5057CC	Basketball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5058CC	Korfball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5059CC	Squash	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5060CC	Other	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
	<b>Thereafter per hour or part thereof:</b>					
PLCD5053CC	Combination Courts	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5054CC	Netball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5055CC	Volleyball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5056CC	Tennis	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
PLCD5057CC	Basketball	17.00		17.39		20.00		21.00		21.00	
PLCD5058CC	Korfball	17.00		17.39		20.00		21.00		21.00	
PLCD5059CC	Squash	17.00		17.39		20.00		21.00		21.00	
PLCD5060CC	Other	17.00		17.39		20.00		21.00		21.00	
<b>6.2 Monthly Charges</b>											
<b>Per court, applicable to clubs, schools and associations:</b>											
PLCD5061CC	Combination Courts	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5062CC	Netball	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5063CC	Volleyball	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5064CC	Tennis	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5065CC	Basketball	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5066CC	Korfbal	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5067CC	Squash	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5068CC	Other	184.00		191.30		220.00		231.00		231.00	
PLCD5089CC	<b>6.3 Seasonal Charge</b>	1 069.00		1 113.91		1 281.00		1 345.00		1 345.00	
<b>6.4 Baseball Hoy Park</b>											
<b>6.4.1 Sporting Events</b>											
PLCD5087CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations (per field or diamond or part thereof). Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff whichever is the greater, per day	442.00		456.52		525.00		551.00		551.00	
PLCD5088CC	(b) Seasonal use by baseball associations (per field or diamond or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface.	1 216.00		1 269.57		1 460.00		1 533.00		1 533.00	

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Organisations affiliated to a sporting code, for the purpose of sport development, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom, and that hirers paying the full tariff charge will have preference. For exclusive use for sport purposes only, subject to the approval of the Sport and Recreation Department, shall be free of charge					
	<b>SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES</b>					
	<b>7.1 Political, Religious gatherings</b>					
PLCD5069CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	228.00	237.39	273.00	287.00	287.00
PLCD5070CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	342.00	339.13	390.00	390.00	390.00
PLCD5071CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	640.00	634.78	730.00	730.00	730.00
	<b>7.2 Musical Concerts</b>					
PLCD5077CC	Per square meter	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	<b>7.3 Corporate Functions</b>					
PLCD5079CC	Per square meter	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	<b>7.4 Setting up</b>					
PLCD5079CC	Per square meter	5.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00
	<b>7.5 Private Functions</b>					
PLCD5081CC	Use of tents or structure per square meter. Subject to the approval of the Deputy Head: PLC	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
	<b>7.6 Film Shoots</b>					
PLCD5082CC	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per hour	552.00	573.91	660.00	690.00	690.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Vat (2018/2019)	Including Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>NEW TARIFFS</b>						
	<b>7.7 Funerals</b>					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee					
	<b>7.8 Weddings</b>					
	Use of tents or structure per square meter (Excludes Botanic Gardens & Jameson Park)	7.00	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	<b>7.9 Fun Fairs</b>					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	7.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
	<b>7.10 Charity Fairs</b>					
	Use of structures, tents & open space per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
	<b>7.11 Fun Runs</b>					
	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organizations, and religious organizations. If an entry fee is charged, then the fee will be either 15 % of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	87.71	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
	For use of promotional material per square meter of area used refer to no.8 below					
	<b>7.13 Car Shows</b>					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	<b>7.14 Markets</b>					
	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee, only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets discouraged. Daily rate per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	<b>8. Advertising &amp; Branding</b>					
	50% of venue hire cost or current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event.	940.00	982.61	1 130.00	1 187.00	1 187.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFF : Sport fields Grading**

**GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS**

A		B		C		D	
Northcroft	Verulam Recreation Ground	Trenance Park sportsfield	Granbrook	Lovu Lower	Lovu Upper		
Danville Sportsfield	Hambanathi Sportsfield	Redcliffe Comm. Housing Ground	Eastbury 2	Ilovo Village	Kwalinda Sports Field		
Hutchinson	Watson Park Stadium	Osindweni Sportsfield	Whetfern	Ilovo Temple	Epitoli Combination Court		
Siripat Sports Grounds	Outspan Grounds	Quarry Heights Ground	Fernham 1	Inkanyenzi			
Spine Rd Sports Field	Buffelsdale Stadium	Buffelsdal Sportsfield	Fernham 2	Sesfikle			
Jimmy Bellows Sports Field	Cardinal	Waterloo Sportsfield	Stoneham	Umkumbi			
Chiltern Sports Field	Eastbury 1	White City Hambanathi Grounds	Dinham	Malundi			
K.K. Sports Field	Univale	Canelands Sportsfield	Lenham	KwaMakhutha			
Terror Lekota Sports Field	Rydalvale	Turualands Sportsfield	Rueford	AA Section sport field			
Christiansberg Sports Field	Charlford	Gandhi's Hill Sportsfield	Brookdale	Glebe Outer field			
New Germany Sports Fields	Broadgrave	Gandhinagar Sportsfield	Sidmare	L Section sports field			
Anderson sports field	Forestwood	Mgwaveni Sportsfield	Blackhaven	Malkazi sports field			
Tshelimnyama sports field	Blackburn Sportsfield	Greenbury	Royalmanor	J Section sports field			
Ashley sports field	Havelock Sportsfield	Rainham	Taledopark	St Peter's sports field			
	John Dory Sportsfield	Tynebridge	Cornfield Crescent Sports Field	Phakela sports field			
	Newcentre Sportsfield	Calshot	Gobhobho Sportsfield	Skhwama sports field			
	Stromia Sportsfield	Clayfield	Gugulabasha Sportsfield	CC Section sport field			
	Nishongweni	Norrlside	Isulabasha Sportsfield	Orient Park			
	Malweni	Sterngrove	NCP Grounds Sports Field	Mimosa sports field			
	Tobi	Bhekisisa Sportsfield	Ntuzuma E Tennis Court	Lotus park sports field			
	F Section sport field	Ntuzuma G Sportsfield	Ntuzuma H Sportsfield	Flamboyant Drive Sports field			
	Berea Park (Essexwood Grounds)	TM Mshengu Sports Field	Nyala Sports Field	Q section sports field			
	Fyfe Road (Morningside)	E sport complex Engameni	Parilack Sportsfield	Okumthophe sports field			
	Ashenville Grounds	B section	Pholani Sportsfield	Z Section sports field			
	Van Reebick Park (Bluff)	E section number 1 and 10	Pufaro Sportsfield	U Section sports field			
	LT King (Bluff)	F section number 2 ,emakheheni	Quary Heights Soccer Field	A Section sports field			
	Westcliff sports Stadium	G section number 4	Rotary Stadium	BB Section sport field			
	Pluto Road sportsfield	J section number 7 and 8	Umlilangane Sports Field	D Section sports field			
	Penguin Street	K section	Umtapo Sports field	Trimbome (Cato Crest)			
	Shallcross Sports Stadium	Ntuzuma F Tennis court	Vijay Terrace Sports Field	Wiggins (Cato Manor)			
	Imperial Road	Somandla / Kamkhizwane	Westfich Sportsfield	Barough Road (Cato Manor)			
	Ambassador Road	Kwa Ximba / Manzolwandle	Fermdale Sportsfield	Himalaya Road (Merebank)			
	Arena Park Drive	Sankontshe	Wadfield Sportsfield	Highberry (Wentworth)			
	Twinkle Terrace	Salern	F section Thandukwazi	Datubri (Bluff)			
	Equality Street	KwaNgcalosi	H section Phuthumani	Badulla (Merebank)			
	Aviswood Road	Wyebank	A section hostel	Bayview (Bluff)			
	Woodhurst Drive	Umbogentwini	C section 5 and 6 ground	Tara Road Grounds (Bluff)			
	Maofan Drive	Craigieburn	D section number 9 ground	Dayal Road Grounds (Clawood)			
	Moocross Road	Magabeni	H section	Willow Grove			
	Palm Road	Folwent Sports Centre	L section	Camper Drive			
	1023 Ground	Umnini	M section	Marble Arch Road			
	Fairfield	Bissit Park	Sondelani sports field	Valient Road			
	Leighcock Sports Field	Menzi	Pump house sports field	713 Grounds			
	Alentic Sports Field	B/D Section sports field	Mqanjelwa sports field	747 grounds			
	Clermont Sports Field	E Section sports field	Kloof Memorial Park	748 Grounds			
	New Germany Combination Courts	Isipingo beach showgrounds	Winston Park	1111 Grounds			
	Emmause sports field	Kenfield (Overpart)	Doonside	Equality Street			
	Swanfield sports field	Raymond Park (Bonella)	Dalferne	Arena Park Drive (Top)			

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services  
 UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
 TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS

A	B	C	D
	Savanna Park Sport Complex & Combi Court	Chesterville Ext 1	Codemore Grounds
	St Wendolins Sports Complex & Combi Court	Powerline Street	Primary Ridge Sports Field
	Klaarwater Sports Complex	Fleet Street	Under 8 Sports Field
	Nagina Sports Complex & Combi Court	Havenside Drive	Clermont Rd 2 Sports Field
	Ngezi Sports Stadium	Liberty Road	Lot 91 Freeze Rd Sports Field
	Hoy Park	Symphony Street	Mpola Sports Field
		Sagegrove Place	Nazareth Sports Field
		Summerfield	Nazareth Combination Court
		Peace Park Grounds	Savanna Park 2 Combination Court
		Montclair Grounds	Klaarwater Combination Court
		Woodlands Grounds	Margusfontein Sports Field
		Redford Grounds	Umbhedula Sports Field
		Kenyon Howden	Luganda Sports Field
		Lamontville (Gigima Grounds)	Intake Sports Field
		Link / Phumphelle Sports Field	Thomwood Bhekisiwe Combi Court
		Thomwood Sports Field	Emonsenseni "A" Sports Field / Kick About
		Bhekisiwe Sports Field	Nalovu St. Combi Court
		Marianridge Sports Field	Maphumphethe Combination Court "Old Depot"
		Albert Park	Siphumelele Combination Court "Tom Tom Lower"

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture TARIFF : Swimming Pools												
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD7001CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under ( must be accompanied by and adult)	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD7002CC	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD7004CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	128.00	134.78	155.00	155.00	155.00	PLCD7005CC	67.00	69.57	80.00	84.00	84.00
PLCD7007CC	Adult	13.00	14.78	17.00	17.00	17.00	PLCD7008CC	9.00	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
PLCD7010CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	259.00	272.17	313.00	313.00	313.00	PLCD7011CC	145.00	150.43	173.00	182.00	182.00
	Racheal Finlyson, Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb from 09h00 to 17h00											
	<b>(a) Schools: For training purposes only</b>											
	(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher supervision for training/development purposes) per learner	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00	No charge					
PLCD7028CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay entrance fees)	44.00	48.70	56.00	56.00	56.00	PLCD7029CC	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00
	<b>(b) Schools : Aquatic Events ( exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)</b>											
PLCD7022CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h00	223.00	243.48	280.00	280.00	280.00	PLCD7023CC	97.00	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00
PLCD7025CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	264.00	288.70	332.00	332.00	332.00	PLCD7026CC	128.00	133.04	153.00	161.00	161.00
	<b>Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour ( minimum 3 hours)</b>											
	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preference to Aquatic Events)						PLCD7031CC	59.00	58.26	67.00	67.00	67.00
	(ii) Cultural						PLCD7033CC	69.00	68.70	79.00	79.00	79.00
PLCD7035CC	(iii) NGO's	131.00	142.61	164.00	164.00	164.00	PLCD7036CC	83.00	86.96	100.00	105.00	105.00
	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 20:00(During summer period only Monday to Friday)											
PLCD7059CC	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	109.00	119.13	137.00	137.00	137.00	NEW	116.00	120.87	139.00	146.00	146.00
	<b>(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only</b>											
PLCD7019CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry, Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff).	54.00	59.13	68.00	68.00	68.00	PLCD7020CC	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	<b>(b) Aquatic Club Events -</b>											
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7045CC	113.00	117.39	135.00	142.00	142.00
	<b>Scuba:</b>											
	Instructors fee ( per hour )	33.00	40.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	NEW	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
PLCD7038CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	134.00	160.87	185.00	185.00	185.00	PLCD7039CC	106.00	110.43	127.00	133.00	133.00
	<b>Synchronised Swimming / Diving:</b>											
	Instructors fee ( per hour )	32.00	34.78	40.00	40.00	40.00	NEW	32.00	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
PLCD7041CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	48.00	53.04	61.00	61.00	61.00	PLCD7042CC	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7045CC	113.00	117.39	135.00	142.00	142.00
	<b>Instructors:</b>											
PLCD7047CC	Per lane ,per month (Learners to pay entrance fee)	346.00	378.26	435.00	435.00	435.00	PLCD7048CC	329.00	342.61	394.00	414.00	414.00
	<b>Underwater Hockey</b>											
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	53.00	57.39	66.00	66.00	66.00		37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00
	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	198.00	220.87	254.00	254.00	254.00		116.00	120.87	139.00	146.00	146.00
	<b>Professional Coaches:</b>											
PLCD7050CC	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club card)	444.00	485.22	558.00	558.00	558.00	PLCD7051CC	349.00	363.48	418.00	439.00	439.00
	<b>Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course</b>											
	(i) Per lane per hour	55.00	66.09	76.00	76.00	76.00	N/A					
PLCD7007CC	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff	16.00	20.87	24.00	24.00	24.00						
	<b>Water Polo</b>											
PLCD7014CC	Exclusive use per hour	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7017CC	122.00	126.96	146.00	153.00	153.00
PLCD7013CC	Valuables	28.00	31.30	36.00	36.00	36.00	PLCD7014CC	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
	<b>Other Persons / Organisations</b>											
PLCD7053CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	223.00	243.48	280.00	280.00	280.00	PLCD7054CC	153.00	159.13	183.00	192.00	192.00
PLCD7054CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	286.00	312.17	359.00	359.00	359.00	PLCD7057CC	192.00	200.00	230.00	242.00	242.00
PLCD7059CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour	770.00	841.74	968.00	968.00	968.00	PLCD7060CC	467.00	486.09	559.00	587.00	587.00
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a) )	1828.00	1997.39	2 297.00	2 297.00	2 297.00		1789.00	1861.74	2 141.00	2 248.00	2 248.00
	(c) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour (Clubs)	711.00	778.26	895.00	895.00	895.00		464.00	482.61	555.00	583.00	583.00
	<b>Other</b>											
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month. Note that this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00							626.00	620.87	714.00	714.00	714.00
	<b>Photo Shoots</b>											
PLCD7062CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.	234.00	255.65	294.00	294.00	294.00	PLCD7063CC	94.00	97.39	112.00	118.00	118.00
PLCD7064CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	594.00	649.57	747.00	747.00	747.00	PLCD7067CC	288.00	299.13	344.00	361.00	361.00
	<b>Film Shoot</b>											
PLCD7164CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a Film Shoot	1406.00	1536.52	1 767.00	1 767.00	1 767.00	PLCD7167CC	649.00	675.65	777.00	816.00	816.00
	<b>Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room/All boardrooms</b>											
PLCD7070CC	Per hour (During normal operation hours)	134.00	146.96	169.00	169.00	169.00	N/A					
	<b>Vendors at Kings Park Pool</b>											
PLCD7170CC	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)	405.00	442.61	509.00	509.00	509.00						
	<b>ADMISSIONS TO ANY POOL OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE FREE:</b>											
	During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee											
	(i) Pensioner (to produce card)											
	(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)											
	(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person											
	(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekweni Council or equivalent proof of age and identification											
	(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within the municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee											
	(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only											
	(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only											
	(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept., will be at no cost											
	(ix) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost											
	(x) Staff of the eThekweni Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card											



CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services												
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture												
TARIFF : Swimming Pools												
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
<b>GRADE C</b>						<b>GRADE D</b>						
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD7003CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under ( must be accompanied by and adult)	4.00	4.35	5.00	5.00	5.00	No charge					
PLCD7006CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00						
PLCD7009CC	Adult	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00						
PLCD7012CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	124.00	128.70	148.00	155.00	155.00						
exception of Rachel Finlyson, Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb												
<b>(a) Schools: For training purposes only</b>												
(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher supervision for training/development purposes) per learner												
PLCD7030CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pa	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00						
<b>(b) Schools : Aquatic Events ( exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)</b>												
PLCD7024CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15H	97.00	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00						
PLCD7027CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	138.00	143.48	165.00	173.00	173.00						
<b>Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour ( minimum 3 hours )</b>												
PLCD7032CC	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preferer	54.00	161.74	186.00	195.00	195.00						
PLCD7034CC	(ii) Cultural	56.00	55.65	64.00	64.00	64.00						
PLCD7037CC	(iii) NGO's	70.00	73.04	84.00	88.00	88.00						
includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 20:00(During summer period only Monday to Friday)												
includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00												
<b>(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only</b>												
PLCD7021CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry. Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff.	54.00	56.52	65.00	68.00	68.00						
<b>(b) Aquatic Club Events -</b>												
PLCD7046CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	83.00	86.96	100.00	105.00	105.00	No charge					
<b>Scuba:</b>												
Instructors fee ( per hour )												
PLCD7040CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fee	33.00	35.65	41.00	44.00	44.00						
Synchronised Swimming / Diving:												
Instructors fee ( per hour )												
PLCD7043CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00						
PLCD7046CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
<b>Instructors:</b>												
PLCD7049CC	Per lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fe	73.00	75.65	87.00	91.00	91.00						
<b>Underwater Hockey</b>												
Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fee												
PLCD7052CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
<b>Professional Coaches:</b>												
(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club												
PLCD7052CC	<b>Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course</b>	297.00	309.57	356.00	374.00	374.00						
(i) Per lane per hour												
(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff												
<b>Water Polo</b>												
PLCD7018CC	Exclusive use per hour	74.00	76.52	88.00	92.00	92.00						
PLCD7015CC	Valuables	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
<b>Other Persons / Organisations</b>												
PLCD7055CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	147.00	153.04	176.00	185.00	185.00	
PLCD7058CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	201.00	208.70	240.00	252.00	252.00	179.00	186.09	214.00	225.00	225.00	
PLCD7061CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming	479.00	498.26	573.00	602.00	602.00	438.00	455.65	524.00	550.00	550.00	
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a) )	1778.00	1762.61	2 027.00	2 027.00	2 027.00	1676.00	1745.22	2 007.00	2 107.00	2 107.00	
	(c) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming.	448.00	466.96	537.00	564.00	564.00	417.00	433.91	499.00	524.00	524.00	
<b>Other</b>												
Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month. Note that this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00												
608.00 602.61 693.00 693.00 693.00												
<b>Photo Shoots</b>												
PLCD7064CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.	108.00	112.17	129.00	135.00	135.00	PLCD7065CC	93.00	96.52	111.00	117.00	117.00
PLCD7068CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	295.00	306.96	353.00	371.00	371.00	PLCD7069CC	267.00	277.39	319.00	335.00	335.00
<b>Film Shoot</b>												
PLCD7168CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusiv	659.00	686.09	789.00	828.00	828.00	PLCD7169CC	592.00	616.52	709.00	744.00	744.00
Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room/All boardrooms												
Per hour (During normal operation hours)												
<b>Vendors at Kings Park Pool</b>												
Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)												
<b>ADMISSIONS TO ANY POOL OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE FREE:</b>												
During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee												
(i) Pensioner (to produce card)												
(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)												
(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person												
(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekweni Council or equivalent proof of age and identification												
(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within the municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee												
(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only												
(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only												
(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost												
(ix) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations, clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost												
(x) Staff of the eThekweni Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card												

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Swimming Pools

**GRADE A** :Olympic Standard, Electronic Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

**GRADE B** :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

**GRADE C** :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

**GRADE D** :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER-MON-FRI	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER-MON-FRI	SATURDAYS/ DEC/JAN/FEB	SUNDAYS/ PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	GRADE
1	KINGS PARK POOL	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 19h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	A
2	RACHEL FINLAYSON	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
3	ARENA PARK POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
4	AUSTERVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
5	FIRWOOD ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
6	LIEUTENANT KING POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
7	NEWLANDS POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
8	NTUZUMA E POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
9	STANMORE POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
10	UMLAZI BB POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
11	WESTVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
12	LAHEE PARK POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
13	UMGABABA POOL	5	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
14	VERULAM POOL	1	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
15	INANDA POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
16	ALEX BULLEY POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
17	BALKUMAR SINGH	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
18	BAYVIEW POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
19	BELLAIR POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
20	CROFTDENE POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
21	KWAMASHU D POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
22	MEREWENT POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
23	NORTH DURBAN	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
24	OONAGH WHITSITT	10	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
25	RAINHAM POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
26	TESORIERE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
27	TILLS CRESCENT	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
28	UMLAZI G POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Swimming Pools

**GRADE A** :Olympic Standard, Electronic Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

**GRADE B** :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

**GRADE C** :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

**GRADE D** :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER-MON-FRI	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER-MON-FRI	SATURDAYS/ DEC/JAN/FEB	SUNDAYS/ PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	GRADE
29	MARIANRIDGE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
30	NAGINA POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
31	ANSTEYS POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
32	BRIGHTON BEACH POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
33	CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CENTRE	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
34	CHESTERVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
35	KWAMASHU G POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
36	LAGUNA POOL	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
37	LAMONTVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
38	ROCHDALE ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
39	SOUTH BEACH PADDLING	10	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
40	UMLAZI D POOL	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
41	PIPELINE POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
42	TIGER ROCKS POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
43	ISIPINGO HILLS POOLS	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
44	ILLOVO POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
45	INYONI POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
46	DAKOTA POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
47	REUNION PARK POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
48	WINKELSPRUIT POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
49	BELVEDERE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
50	BUFFELSDALE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
51	HAMBANATHI POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
52	CLERMONT	9	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
53	SHALLCROSS	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
54	UMKOMAAAS TIDAL POOL	5	09h00 to 17h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>TILLS CRESCENT</b>					
	<b>(A) Tennis Courts</b>					
PLCD6012CC	(i) Per court per month or part thereof	110.00	115.65	133.00	142.00	142.00
PLCD6013CC	(ii) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00
PLCD6232CC	(iii) per court per season	200.00	209.57	241.00	254.00	254.00
	<b>Use of Flood Lights, per hour or part thereof</b>					
PLCD6324CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00
PLCD6325CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	16.00	16.52	19.00	20.00	20.00
PLCD6326CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	20.00	20.87	24.00	25.00	25.00
PLCD6327CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00
PLCD6328CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	24.00	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
PLCD6329CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	29.00	30.43	35.00	37.00	37.00
PLCD6330CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	36.00	37.39	43.00	45.00	45.00
PLCD6331CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
	<b>(B) Sportsfields</b>					
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6001CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	254.00	265.22	305.00	320.00	320.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6002CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per field per day or part thereof), if a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	311.00	324.35	373.00	392.00	392.00
PLCD6003CC	(c) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof)	937.00	974.78	1 121.00	1 177.00	1 177.00
<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>						
PLCD6004CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	615.00	637.39	733.00	767.00	767.00
PLCD6005CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof) . If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater ( commercial)	9 043.00	9 251.30	10 639.00	10 979.00	10 979.00
PLCD6006CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6335CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept. will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged:					
PLCD6007CC	(f) Commercial users	1 887.00	1 964.35	2 259.00	2 372.00	2 372.00
PLCD6008CC	(j) Non-profit organisations	984.00	1 019.13	1 172.00	1 225.00	1 225.00
	(f) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	<b>(C) Cricket</b>					
	(f) Cricket Field - Turf Wicket	973.00		1 153.00	1 199.00	1 199.00
	<b>Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6009CC	(f) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof	254.00	263.48	303.00	317.00	317.00
PLCD6010CC	(j) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof.	307.00	320.00	368.00	386.00	386.00
PLCD6011CC	(j) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	972.00	1 009.57	1 161.00	1 217.00	1 217.00
	<b>(D) Cleaning Fee</b>					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	788.00	820.00	943.00	990.00	990.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 046.00	1 088.70	1 252.00	1 315.00	1 315.00
	<b>KINGS PARK STADIA</b>					
	<b>(A) Athletics Stadium</b>					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6014CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	268.00	279.13	321.00	337.00	337.00
PLCD6015CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 359.00	3 495.65	4 020.00	4 221.00	4 221.00
PLCD6336CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6017CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial events)	3 359.00	3 495.65	4 020.00	4 221.00	4 221.00
PLCD6018CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	24 661.00	25 669.57	29 520.00	30 996.00	30 996.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6338CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6337CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6339CC	(e) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event - per day	537.00	559.13	643.00	675.00	675.00
PLCD6022CC	(f) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	<b>(iii) Other</b>					
PLCD6035CC	(a) Hire of function room-per hour or part thereof	142.00	147.83	170.00	179.00	179.00
	(b) Floodlights					
PLCD6037CC	(i) Practice , per hour or part thereof	337.00	350.43	403.00	423.00	423.00
PLCD6038CC	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	546.00	567.83	653.00	686.00	686.00
PLCD6039CC	(iii) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	124.00	128.70	148.00	155.00	155.00
PLCD6040CC	(iv) Any person in the course of athletic training					
PLCD6345CC	(v) Television - per hour	803.00	835.65	961.00	1 009.00	1 009.00



**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6346CC	(c) Athletic training permit - per calendar year					
	(i) Per adult	135.00	140.87	162.00	170.00	170.00
PLCD6347CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years					
	(d) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)	62.00	65.22	75.00	79.00	79.00
PLCD6348CC	(f) Per Adult	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	23.00	22.61	26.00	26.00	26.00
PLCD6350CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years and older, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council					
	<b>(iv) Cleaning Fee</b>					
	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(b) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	<b>(B) Cycling Stadium</b>					
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6023CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations., per day or part thereof a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	188.00	195.65	225.00	236.00	236.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6024CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 952.00	2 031.30	2 336.00	2 453.00	2 453.00
PLCD6022CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>						
PLCD6025CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	3 289.00	3 422.61	3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
PLCD6026CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged or a commercial venture such as marketing, shows, concerts etc (non commercial)	10 748.00	11 187.83	12 866.00	13 509.00	13 509.00
PLCD6251CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councilors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference shall be at no cost					
PLCD6252CC	(d) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	496.00	515.65	593.00	623.00	623.00
	(e) Cycling training permit (per calendar year)					

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6027CC	(i) Per adult	151.00	157.39	181.00	190.00	190.00
PLCD6253CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	71.00	73.91	85.00	89.00	89.00
	(f) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6254CC	(i) Per Adult	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD6028CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
PLCD6255CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council, free of charge					
	<b>(C) Equestrian</b>					
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6031CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations , per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	396.00	412.17	474.00	498.00	498.00
PLCD6032CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 389.00	3 526.96	4 056.00	4 259.00	4 259.00
PLCD6256CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc., endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6257CC	(a) Warm up area (upon request)	1 075.00	1 119.13	1 287.00	1 351.00	1 351.00
	<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>					
	(a) Refer (Kings Park Cycling Stadium (ii)(a) & (b)					
PLCD6258CC	(b) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6259CC	(c) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	<b>(D) Cleaning Fee</b>					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	<b>CHATSWORTH STADIA</b>					
	<b>(A) Cricket Oval</b>					
	<b>(i) Cricket Ground</b>					
	<b>(a) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6094CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	332.00	345.22	397.00	417.00	417.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6096CC	(ii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per season or part thereof	1 394.00	1 450.43	1 668.00	1 751.00	1 751.00
PLCD6270CC	(iii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept., will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6113CC	(iv) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
<b>(b) Non Sporting Events</b>						
PLCD6097CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 753.91	11 217.00	11 778.00	11 778.00
PLCD6098CC	(ii) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. For commercial purposes, per day or part thereof, where a gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	27 169.00	28 280.00	32 522.00	34 148.00	34 148.00
PLCD6113CC	(iii) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	<b>(ii) Cricket Nets</b>					
	<b>(a) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6099CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net, per day or part thereof	103.00	106.96	123.00	129.00	129.00
PLCD6100CC	(ii) Hire by other persons per net, per day or part thereof	166.00	172.17	198.00	208.00	208.00
PLCD6101CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net season or part thereof	278.00	289.57	333.00	350.00	350.00
PLCD6274CC	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	<b>(iii) Other</b>					
PLCD6102CC	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	472.00	491.30	565.00	593.00	593.00
PLCD6273CC	(b) Chatsworth Cricket Oval Indoor Academy Premises:- for Cricket development purposes					
	<b>Queensmead</b>					
	<b>(A) Grounds</b>					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Including Vat (2018/2019)	Including Vat (2019/2020)	Including Vat (2020/2021)
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6117CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part thereof per day. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	382.00	397.39	457.00	480.00	480.00
PLCD6118CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	369.00	384.35	442.00	464.00	464.00
PLCD6119CC	(c) Seasonal use by softball and hockey associations (per field or diamond per season or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface	974.00	1 013.91	1 166.00	1 224.00	1 224.00
PLCD6120CC	(d) Ad hoc use of synthetic surface, per day or part thereof will be either 15% of the gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	405.00	421.74	485.00	509.00	509.00
PLCD6121CC	(e) Seasonal use of synthetic surface, per season or part thereof	1 073.00	1 116.52	1 284.00	1 348.00	1 348.00
PLCD6287CC	(f) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6122CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part thereof. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 753.91	11 217.00	11 778.00	11 778.00
PLCD6123CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field or diamond per day or part thereof, including synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	30 930.00	32 193.91	37 023.00	38 874.00	38 874.00
PLCD6124CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6125CC	(d) Hire of Floodlights - maintenance charge per month	1 952.00	2 031.30	2 336.00	2 453.00	2 453.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6126CC	(i) Commercial users	3 289.00	3 422.61	3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
PLCD6127CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	3 289.00		3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
	(f) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	<b>S. J Smith Stadium</b>					
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					



**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6168CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 038.00	1 080.00	1 242.00	1 304.00	1 304.00
PLCD6169CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 172.00	1 220.00	1 403.00	1 473.00	1 473.00
PLCD6550CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	<b>(d) Hire by Professional clubs</b>					
PLCD6170CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 454.00	1 513.91	1 741.00	1 828.00	1 828.00
PLCD6171CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 455.00	1 514.78	1 742.00	1 829.00	1 829.00
PLCD6172CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	341.00	354.78	408.00	428.00	428.00
PLCD6551CC	(e) National/ international team training camp					
	<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>					

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6173CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 283.00	1 335.65	1 536.00	1 613.00	1 613.00
PLCD6174CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	10 546.00	10 976.52	12 623.00	13 254.00	13 254.00
PLCD6175CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councilors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6176CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	333.00	346.96	399.00	419.00	419.00
	(e) Council events shall be at no cost					
	<b>(C) Other</b>					
PLCD6180CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	432.00	449.57	517.00	543.00	543.00
	<b>(b) Hire of Functions Rooms</b>					
PLCD6552CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m <sup>2</sup>					
PLCD6553CC	(2) VIP Suite, at R10.00 per m <sup>2</sup>					
	<b>(D) Hire of Floodlights</b>					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6354CC	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	386.00	401.74	462.00	485.00	485.00
PLCD6355CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof	688.00	715.65	823.00	864.00	864.00
PLCD6356CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	892.00	928.70	1 068.00	1 121.00	1 121.00
PLCD6357CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs per hour or part thereof	138.00	143.48	165.00	173.00	173.00
	<b>(E) Cleaning Fee</b>					
	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(b) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	<b>GLEBE STADIUM</b>					
	<b>(i) Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6196CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	261.00	272.17	313.00	329.00	329.00
PLCD6197CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	354.00	368.70	424.00	445.00	445.00
	<b>(c) Hire by Professional clubs</b>					
PLCD6198CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 439.00	1 497.39	1 722.00	1 808.00	1 808.00

**CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture**  
**TARIFFS : Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6199CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 439.00	1 497.39	1 722.00	1 808.00	1 808.00
PLCD6200CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	357.00	371.30	427.00	448.00	448.00
PLCD6288CC	(d) Seasonal use by club/associations, per field per season or part thereof	992.00	1 033.04	1 188.00	1 247.00	1 247.00
	<b>(ii) Non Sporting Events</b>					
PLCD6201CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	648.00	674.78	776.00	815.00	815.00
PLCD6205CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	10 397.00	10 822.61	12 446.00	13 068.00	13 068.00
PLCD6203CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekweni Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
	(d) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLCD6289CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8,00 per m <sup>2</sup>					
PLCD6290CC	(2) VIP Suite, at R10,00 per m <sup>2</sup>					

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(e) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	<b>Lahee Park</b>					
	(i) Ground Hire	2 013.16	2 095.65	2 410.00	2 531.00	2 531.00
	<b>Seasonal Charges</b>					
	Seasonal charges for professional and semi professional Clubs	163.16	169.57	195.00	205.00	205.00
	Ad-Hoc daily charges	93.86	97.39	112.00	118.00	118.00
	3.1) Sporting Events, Amateur & professional	96.49	100.87	116.00	122.00	122.00
	3.2) Non-sporting events	149.12	155.65	179.00	188.00	188.00
	3.3) Hire of Sportsfields by schools for sporting events	97.37	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00
	(ii) TENNIS COURTS					
	(l) Per Court of per month or part thereof	87.72	91.30	105.00	110.00	110.00
	(ii) Adhoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	30.70	32.17	37.00	39.00	39.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFFS** : Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(iii) Per court per season	175.44	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
	Use of flood lights - per hour or part thereof					
	4.1 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	7.02	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	4.2 4 Poles x 4 lamps (400 w)	8.77	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
	4.3 4 Poles x 6 lamps (400 w)	13.16	13.91	16.00	17.00	17.00
	4.4 4 Poles x 8 lamps (400 w)	16.67	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
	4.5 4 Poles x10 lamps (400 w)	21.93	22.61	26.00	27.00	27.00
	4.7 4 Poles x14 lamps (400 w)	23.68	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
	4.8 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	27.19	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
	4.9 4 Poles with more than 14 LAMPS (400 w)	33.33	34.78	40.00	42.00	42.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
<b>MEMBERSHIP CHARGES</b>											
<b>1. Non Refundable visitors membership - outside the borders of Council</b>											
	Adult	55.00	55.65	64.00	64.00	65.00	65.00	70.00	70.00		
	Junior	9.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00		
<b>2. RESERVED AND NOMINATED BOOKS</b>											
	Charge per book	7.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	10.00	10.00		
<b>3. FINES</b>											
<b>3.1 Overdue items - adult members</b>											
<b>NB: In terms of the VAT Act, Fines are exempt from VAT</b>											
	Records, per day	3.00	2.61	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00		
	Maximum	37.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	40.00	40.00		
	CDs, per day	1.00	1.04	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20		
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	40.00	40.00		
	DVDs, per day	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00		
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00		
	CDRoms, per day	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00		
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	40.00	40.00		

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	Books and magazines, per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Videos, per day	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	7.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	44.00
	Cassettes and playaways, per day	1.00	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Art prints, per day	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Games/puzzles (adult), per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
<b>3.2 Overdue items - junior and young adult members</b>						
	Junior books and magazines, per week	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
	Junior cassettes, per day	1.20	1.04	1.20	1.20	0.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Junior CDs, per day	1.20	1.04	1.20	1.20	0.00
	Maximum	44.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture						
TARIFF : Libraries						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	Junior games/puzzles, per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	10.00
<b>4. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES</b>						
	4.1 Replacement of membership card-Per card	22.00	21.74	25.00	25.00	25.00
	4.2 Persons in receipt of a social pension/senior citizens ID card-Per card	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	7.00
	4.3 Removal of bar code label	17.00	16.52	19.00	19.00	20.00
<b>4.4 Loss/ damage to book covers</b>						
	4.4.1 Plastic cover-Charge per item	27.00	28.70	33.00	38.00	40.00
	4.4.2 Dust jacket-Charge per item	27.00	28.70	33.00	38.00	40.00
<b>4.3 Loss/ damage to audio-visual material</b>						
	4.3.1 Audio-visual cover insert-Charge per item	41.00	40.87	47.00	54.00	60.00
	4.3.2 Video plastic box-Charge per item	10.00	9.57	11.00	13.00	10.00
	4.3.3 Audio-cassette box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	9.57	11.00	13.00	10.00
	4.3.4 Talking book moulded box (2-4 cassettes)-Charge per item	46.00	47.83	55.00	63.00	70.00

<b>CLUSTER : Community &amp; Emergency Services</b> <b>UNIT : Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b> <b>TARIFF : Libraries</b>						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	4.3.5 Compact disc/DVD box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	10.43	12.00	14.00	10.00
	4.4 Repairable damage to Library materials - 30% of replacement cost on the system					
	4.5 Loss or irreparable damage to Library material-Full replacement cost on the system					
	4.6 Loss of baggage label	11.00	11.30	13.00	15.00	20.00
	<b>4.7 Photocopies</b>					
	A4, per page	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A3, per page	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.40
	<b>4.8 Fax transmissions</b>					
	Local (A4 & A5), per page	8.00	7.83	9.00	10.00	10.00
	<b>4.9 Computer/ internet print-outs</b>					
	Black and white, per page	2.00	1.74	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Colour, per page	7.00	6.96	8.00	9.00	9.00
	<b>4.10 Microfilm</b>					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture						
TARIFF : Libraries						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	<b>Use of microfilm reader</b>					
	a) per session up to a maximum of 2 hours or part thereof	31.00	30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	b) per session in excess of 2 hours or part hereof	13.00	13.04	15.00	17.00	17.00
	Micro graphic prints, per print	4.00	4.35	5.00	6.00	6.00
	<b>4.11 Use of locker</b>					
LIBR0005CC	Replacement of locker key	30.00	29.57	34.00	39.00	39.00
	<b>5. Hire Of a GA Room</b>					
	<b>5.1 Profit organisations</b>					
LIBR0014CC	Charge per hour or part thereof	51.00	53.04	61.00	70.00	70.00
LIBR0015CC	5.2 Non profit organisation - free of charge					
LIBR0016CC	5.3 Political parties - free of charge					
LIBR0017CC	5.4 Interdepartmental meetings (formal) - free of charge					
LIBR0018CC	5.5 Penalty for late return of GA Room keys after 10 am - Per hour or part thereof	29.00	30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	5.6 Replacement of GA Room locks, keys, plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture						
TARIFF : Libraries						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
LIBR0003CC	5.7 Lockers for GA Room users-Per quarter part thereof	37.00	38.26	44.00	50.00	50.00
<b>6. HIRE OF COMMUNITY ROOMS/ SEMINAR ROOMS</b>						
LIBR0009CC	6.1 Profit organisation - Charge per hour or part thereof	31.00	32.17	37.00	42.00	42.00
LIBR0010CC	6.2 Non-profit organisation					
LIBR0011CC	6.3 Political parties					
LIBR0013CC	6.4 Penalty for late return of keys of Community - Room/ Seminar Room after 10 a.m, per hour or part thereof	25.00	26.09	30.00	34.00	34.00
	6.5 Replacement of locks, keys of Community Room/ Seminar Room plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					

:Community & Emergency Services						
:Parks, Recreation & Culture						
:Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Main Theatre Hall</b>					
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Stand Up Comedy Shows, Beauty Pageants, Promotions , Conferences, Competitions, showcases, school Entertainment and Functions, Memorial Services.					
	Charge Per Day	5 217.39	5 478.26	6 300.00	6 615.00	6 950.00
	For setting up and Striking per hour - Get in day Free	2 608.70	2 739.13	3 150.00	3 308.00	3 470.00
	<b>50% Off - Bookings 7 days or more (Weekly Rate )</b>					
	<b>Rehearsal Rooms</b>					
	<b>Room 4</b>					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	86.96	91.30	105.00	110.00	120.00
	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations					
	<b>Room 3</b>					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	86.96	91.30	105.00	110.00	120.00
	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations					
	<b>Room 5 &amp; 2</b>					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	34.78	36.52	42.00	44.00	50.00

<b>CLUSTER</b> <b>UNIT</b> <b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Community &amp; Emergency Services</b>			
	<b>:Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b>			
	<b>:Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct</b>			
	Arts Production meetings, Music workshops, rehearsals			
	<b>Under The Bridge</b>			
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Beauty Pageants, Promotions, Conferences, Competitions, showcases, Dance Exercise Programmes, Ballroom and Latin, comedy			
	Where a fee is charged, Per hour	17.39	18.26	21.00
				22.00
				23.00
<b>Admissions to Main Theatre and Rehearsal Rooms of the following shall be free:</b>				
Pensioners, Old Age Homes (to produce card)				
Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekweni Parks, Recreation and Culture Unit				
Stable Theatre In-House Programmes				
Any eThekweni Municipality Arts and Living Cultures Coordinated Programmes				
A day before a production for get in and set up				

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Beaches & Foreshore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>BEACHES &amp; FORESHORE</b>						
<b>Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns</b>						
	a) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	New	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 400.00
	b) for non-commercial film shoots per day		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 400.00
<b>Beach Areas</b>						
	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	New	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 400.00
	d) non-commercial film shoots per day		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 400.00
<b>2. FILM SHOOTS</b>						
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day					
	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew		739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people		1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 500.00
	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 300.00
<b>3. PHOTO SHOOT</b>						
	3.1 Use of park/public open space per day	New	217.39	250.00	275.00	300.00
<b>4. NATURAL AREAS</b>						
	4.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	4.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	4.1.2 Photoshoot in nature reserves		217.39	250.00	275.00	300.00
	4.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
	4.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew		739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00

<b>CLUSTER : Community &amp; Emergency Services</b> <b>UNIT : Parks, Recreation &amp; Culture</b> <b>TARIFF : Beaches &amp; Foreshore</b>						
	4.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	New	1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 500.00
	4.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 300.00
<b>5. SWIMMING POOL</b>						
	FILM SHOOT :Exclusive use					
	Film Shoot per hour					
	Grade A	New	1 460.87	1 680.00	1 750.00	1 800.00
	Grade B		739.13	850.00	865.00	910.00
	Grade C		695.65	800.00	830.00	870.00
	Grade D		652.17	750.00	800.00	840.00
<b>Photo Shoots:</b>						
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.					
	Grade A	New	243.48	280.00	290.00	300.00
	Grade B		112.17	129.00	135.00	140.00
	Grade C		97.39	112.00	115.00	120.00
	Grade D		86.96	100.00	105.00	110.00
<b>For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof</b>						
	Grade A	New	618.26	711.00	720.00	760.00
	Grade B		306.96	353.00	360.00	380.00
	Grade C		299.13	344.00	350.00	370.00
	Grade D		277.39	319.00	325.00	340.00



**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>1. PARKS- GENERAL</b>						
Weddings , Birthdays, Private Functions(Exclusive Use per day )						
a) 0 - 449 m2			260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00
b) 0 - 999 m2		New	347.83	400.00	420.00	420.00
c) 0 - 5000 m2			739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
<b>2. FILM SHOOTS</b>						
Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day						
2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew			739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people		New	1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 400.00
2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people			1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 200.00
<b>3. PHOTO SHOOT</b>						
3.1 Use of park/public open space per day		New	217.39	250.00	275.00	275.00
<b>4. HOARDING ON ROAD VERGES &amp; PUBLIC OPEN SPACES</b>						
Use of public open space to store goods/building material/rubble per month to a maximum of 3 months		New	434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
<b>5. CRESTHOLME DRIVE PUBLIC OPEN SPACE</b>						
<b>5.1 EQUESTRIAN ARENA &amp; PUBLIC OPEN SPACE</b>						
Annual use by Clubs/Associations & Welfare Organizations		New	869.57	1000.00	1 100.00	1 100.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>6. JAPANESE GARDENS ( Durban North, Sarnia , Toft)</b>						
	6.1 Weddings per day ( Hours of 08h00 to 16h00)	New	2 086.96	2 400.00	2 500.00	2 500.00
	6.2 Use of Podium( vovs area) in Durban North per day		434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
	6.3 Use of Gazebo per day inclusive of electricity ( Dbn North)		434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
<b>7. SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES</b>						
	8.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
	a) 0 - 449 m2	New	237.39	273.00	285.00	285.00
	b) 0 - 999 m2		339.13	390.00	400.00	400.00
	c) 0 - 5000 m2		634.78	730.00	750.00	750.00
<b>8. Musical Concerts</b>						
	per square meter per day	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
<b>9. Corporate Functions</b>						
	per square meter per day	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
<b>10. Setting up</b>						
	50% of setting up/breaking down per hour					
<b>11. Funerals</b>						
	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, excluding grade 1 and grade 2 Parks or Playlots					No Charge
<b>12. Fun Fairs</b>						
	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee	New	7.39	8.50	9.00	9.00
<b>13. Charity Fairs</b>						
	Use of structure, tents in open spaces per square metre, per day	New	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.00

**CLUSTER** : Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** : Parks, Recreation & Culture  
**TARIFF** : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>14. Fun runs</b>					
	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organizations and religious organizations. If an entry fee is charged, then the fee will be either 15% of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is the greater	New	95.65	110.00	125.00	125.00
	<b>15. Car Shows</b>					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee per square metre per day	New	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.00
	<b>16. Markets</b>					
	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee, only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets are discouraged. Daily rate per square metre	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
	<b>17. Advertising &amp; Branding</b>					
	17.1 50% of venue hire cost of current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event	New	956.52	1 100.00	1 200.00	1 200.00
	17.2 For use of promotional material during event, 50% of venue hire cost					
	<b>18. Jumping Castles</b>					
	For the use of open space and provision of electricity(plug point) per day	New	217.39	250.00	265.00	265.00
	<b>19. COMMERCIAL USE OF PARK(AEROBICS, GYMS)</b>					
	Use of parks /public open spaces to conduct training sessions with pay participants ; per session per day	New	21.74	25.00	30.00	30.00

**CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services**  
**TARIFF :Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area</b>						
<b>FIRE001CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	3 240.79	3 467.64	3 953.11	4 229.83	4 525.92
<b>FIRE002CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour - Within Metro Area	2 396.05	2 563.78	2 922.70	3 127.29	3 346.20
<b>FIRE003CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Within Metro Area	1 252.19	1 339.84	1 527.42	1 634.34	1 748.74
<b>Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Within Metro Area</b>						
<b>FIRE004CC</b>	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	1 921.93	2 056.46	2 344.37	2 508.47	2 684.06
<b>FIRE005CC</b>	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour	688.59	736.79	839.95	898.74	961.65
<b>FIRE006CC</b>	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour	542.99	580.99	662.33	708.70	758.31
<b>Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Within Metro Area</b>						
<b>FIRE007CC</b>	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	1 673.69	1 790.84	2 041.56	2 184.47	2 337.39
<b>FIRE008CC</b>	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge	857.02	917.01	1 045.39	1 118.57	1 196.87
<b>FIRE009CC</b>	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge	356.14	381.07	434.42	464.83	497.37

**CLUSTER** :Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** :Fire & Emergency Services  
**TARIFF** :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Including Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>Provided that:- Other than in the case of residential occupancies, the above charges shall be increased by 250% whenever an out of area Service is rendered</b>					
	<b>Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area</b>					
<b>FIRE0010CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge	8 109.65	8 677.32	9 892.15	10 584.60	11 325.52
<b>FIRE0011CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour	5 996.49	6 416.25	7 314.52	7 826.54	8 374.39
<b>FIRE0012CC</b>	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	3 119.30	3 337.65	3 804.92	4 071.27	4 356.26
	<b>Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area</b>					
<b>FIRE0013CC</b>	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	4 806.14	5 142.57	5 862.53	6 272.91	6 712.02
<b>FIRE0014CC</b>	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour	1 718.42	1 838.71	2 096.13	2 242.86	2 399.86
<b>FIRE0015CC</b>	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour	1 344.74	1 438.87	1 640.31	1 755.14	1 878.00
	<b>Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area</b>					
<b>FIRE0016CC</b>	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	4 184.65	4 477.57	5 104.43	5 461.74	5 844.07

**CLUSTER** :Community & Emergency Services  
**UNIT** :Fire & Emergency Services  
**TARIFF** :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
FIRE0017CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge	2 145.18		2 295.34		2 616.69		2 799.85		2 995.84	
FIRE0018CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge	887.72		949.86		1 082.84		1 158.64		1 239.74	
	<b>For the attendance of firefighter's protection duty at a building used for any public service within the municipal area.</b>										
FIRE0025CC	Per inspection of premises, including safety exits, equipment and appliances, when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:	220.17		235.59		268.57		287.37		307.48	
	<b>Per event or performance</b>										
FIRE0040CC	(a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter	731.57		782.79		892.37		954.84		1 021.68	
FIRE0041CC	(b) Per hour or part thereof in excess of 3 hours for each fireman	220.18		235.59		268.57		287.37		307.49	
	<b>For the fire safety &amp; miscellaneous services charges payable shall be issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate</b>										
FIRE0028CC	Issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate	567.55		607.27		692.29		740.75		792.61	
FIRE0029CC	Application for fire safety compliance inspection and issuing of a Compliance Letter - Per hour/part thereof (Additional inspections may be required if premises should be found non-compliant on initial inspection attracting a standard charge)	569.29		609.15		694.43		743.04		795.05	

**CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services**  
**TARIFF :Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>FIRE0044CC</b>	Population Certification 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are required to have a population certification, the account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver NB: It is compulsory for all night clubs to be in possession of a population certificate	534.65	572.07	652.16	697.81	746.66
<b>FIRE0045CC</b>	Venue approval-pyrotechnic display 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are to host the proposed pyrotechnic display it is to be inspected prior to an approving letter being issued. The fee charge is to be levied against event organizers and the cost shall include the letter of compliance for the venue	435.97	466.49	531.79	569.02	608.85
<b>FIRE0046CC</b>	Inspection - event venues 30 minutes or part thereof - A venue is to be used for the staging of an event and is to be levied against organizers. NB: consultation required with Strategic Projects Division (70 Loram House)	535.09	572.54	652.70	698.39	747.27
<b>FIRE0048CC</b>	Burning permits per application - Permission is to be sought for the burning of material in conjunction with EMACC	535.08	572.53	652.69	698.37	747.26

**CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services**  
**TARIFF :Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
FIRE0049CC	Venue approval : Fireworks sale per application - Inspection of premises selling or storing fireworks	535.09		572.54		652.70		698.39		747.27	
FIRE0019CC	<b>Providing a certified copy of an incident report</b> Providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy	239.91		256.71		292.64		313.13		335.05	
FIRE0021CC	<b>Seizing or binding couplings to hose</b> Seizing or binding couplings to hose - Per Coupling	239.91		256.71		292.64		313.13		335.05	
FIRE0024CC	<b>Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof</b> Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof	463.15		495.57		564.95		604.50		646.81	
<p><b>The charges payable for firefighting and fire prevention courses - Bookings that are cancelled five working days (or less) of the scheduled date for the training shall attract the full cost of the training as calculated and quoted on. No refunds shall be furnished for persons not completing a course.</b></p>											
FIRE0085CC	Firefighter One Course - per person	14 622.37		15 645.93		17 836.36		19 084.91		20 420.85	
FIRE0086CC	Firefighter Two Course - per person	7 012.72		7 503.61		8 554.12		9 152.90		9 793.61	
FIRE0087CC	Firefighter One and Two Course - per person	18 751.32		20 063.91		22 872.86		24 473.96		26 187.14	



**CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services**  
**TARIFF :Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
FIRE088CC	Fire Fighter 1 Challenge	906.58		970.04		1 105.84		1 183.25		1 266.08	
FIRE089CC	Three day course	967.54		1 035.27		1 180.21		1 262.82		1 351.22	
	<b>Full day course</b>										
FIRE0031CC	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)	818.42		875.71		998.31		1 068.19		1 142.96	
FIRE0050CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (1 and 2 days)	736.40		787.95		898.26		961.14		1 028.42	
FIRE0051CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (1 and 2 days)	654.82		700.66		798.75		854.66		914.49	
FIRE0052CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (1 and 2 days)	573.68		613.84		699.78		748.76		801.17	
FIRE0053CC	Full day course - per person per day (3 and 4 days)	736.40		787.95		898.26		961.14		1 028.42	
FIRE0054CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (3 and 4 days)	662.72		709.11		808.38		864.97		925.52	
FIRE0055CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (3 and 4 days)	591.23		632.61		721.18		771.66		825.68	
FIRE0056CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (3 and 4 days)	515.79		551.89		629.16		673.20		720.32	
FIRE0057CC	Full day course - per person per day (5 days)	603.07		645.29		735.63		787.12		842.22	
FIRE0058CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (5 days)	542.54		580.52		661.79		708.12		757.69	
FIRE0059CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (5 days)	482.46		516.23		588.50		629.70		673.77	
FIRE0060CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (5 days)	421.93		451.46		514.67		550.69		589.24	
	<b>Two week course</b>										
FIRE0061CC	Two week course - per person	5 846.49		6 255.74		7 131.55		7 630.76		8 164.91	
FIRE0062CC	Two week course - per person x 5	5 261.84		5 630.17		6 418.39		6 867.68		7 348.42	
FIRE0063CC	Two week course - per person x 10	4 676.75		5 004.12		5 704.70		6 104.03		6 531.31	
FIRE0064CC	Two week course - per person x 15	4 092.54		4 379.02		4 992.08		5 341.53		5 715.44	
	<b>Three week course</b>										
FIRE0065CC	Three week course - per person	8 498.68		9 093.59		10 366.69		11 092.36		11 868.82	
FIRE0066CC	Three week course - per person x 5	7 667.11		8 203.80		9 352.34		10 007.00		10 707.49	
FIRE0067CC	Three week course - per person x 10	6 798.24		7 274.12		8 292.50		8 872.97		9 494.08	
FIRE0068CC	Three week course - per person x 15	5 948.68		6 365.09		7 256.21		7 764.14		8 307.63	

**CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services**  
**UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services**  
**TARIFF :Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Four hour courses</b>										
FIRE0032CC	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)	670.18		717.09		817.49		874.71		935.94	
FIRE0069CC	Four hour courses - per person x 5 per day	603.07		645.28		735.62		787.12		842.22	
FIRE0070CC	Four hour courses - per person x 10 per day	535.96		573.48		653.76		699.53		748.49	
FIRE0071CC	Four hour courses - per person x 15 per day	468.86		501.68		571.92		611.95		654.79	
	<b>Two hour courses</b>										
FIRE0033CC	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)	464.03		496.51		566.02		605.65		648.04	
FIRE0072CC	Two hour courses - per person x 5 per course	417.98		447.24		509.85		545.54		583.73	
FIRE0073CC	Two hour courses - per person x 10 per course	371.49		397.49		453.14		484.86		518.80	
FIRE0074CC	Two hour courses - per person x 15 per course	325.00		347.75		396.44		424.19		453.88	
FIRE0076CC	Evacuation Drills	657.45		703.47		801.96		858.09		918.16	
FIRE0077CC	Off-site Fire awareness presentation	657.45		703.47		801.96		858.09		918.16	
FIRE0078CC	Rewrite costs per paper	93.86		100.43		114.49		122.50		131.08	
FIRE0079CC	The Use to the Hot Training area and smoke room facilities	1 595.61		1 707.30		1 946.33		2 082.57		2 228.35	
FIRE0080CC	Hire Lecture Room per day or part thereof	908.33		971.91		1 107.98		1 185.54		1 268.53	
FIRE0081CC	Hire of Auditorium per day or part thereof	2 319.74		2 482.12		2 829.62		3 027.69		3 239.63	
FIRE0082CC	Training Officer for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	515.79		551.90		629.16		673.20		720.33	
FIRE0083CC	Training Instructor for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	412.72		441.61		503.44		538.68		576.38	
	<b>Course material</b>										
FIRE0034CC	Course material	Current cost +10%		Current cost +10%		Current cost +10%		Current cost +10%		Current cost +10%	
FIRE0035CC	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)	94.74		101.37		115.56		123.65		132.31	

**Groups registered for, and recognised as, furthering the means of the mendicant and impecunious of the eThekweni Metro Area shall be entitled to a 30% discount on applicable tariffs.**

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services						
UNIT :Disaster & Emergency Control Unit						
TARIFF :Disaster & Emergency Control						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>Fire Alarm - Emergency Control Centre</b>					
<b>FIRE0036CC</b>	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Emergency Control Centre - Per Month	241.23	258.12	294.25	358.93	384.05
	<b>CCTV Footage</b>					
<b>FIRE0090CC</b>	The charge is payable by the requester of CCTV footage	175.44	187.72	214.00	261.04	279.31
	Subject to application process and approval by the Head: Disaster & Emergency Control Unit or duly authorised representative					

**HUMAN  
SETTLEMENTS,  
ENGINEERING  
SERVICES &  
TRANSPORT  
AUTHORITY**

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT :Engineering						
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Services rendered by Municipal Departments</b>					
	<b>Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways</b>					
<b>RDSM0007CC</b>	Concrete per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over the weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	711.40	761.40	875.61	920.00	975.00
<b>RDSM0008CC</b>	Asphalt or Bitumen - per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	321.05	353.51	406.54	427.00	453.00
	<b>Hardening of Road Surfaces including Reinstatement of existing Road Surfaces and Entrance Driveways</b>					
<b>RDSM0011CC</b>	(i) Concrete per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof Provided that such charge shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	1 213.16	1 334.21	1 534.34	1 612.00	1 709.00
	(ii) Asphalt per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for roads having foundations thickness of:					
<b>RDSM0012CC</b>	(a) 390 mm	1 279.82	1 407.89	1 619.07	1 701.00	1 803.00
<b>RDSM0013CC</b>	(b) 310 mm	915.79	1 007.02	1 158.07	1 217.00	1 290.00
<b>RDSM0014CC</b>	(c) 230 mm	665.79	721.93	830.22	872.00	925.00
<b>RDSM0015CC</b>	(d) 200 mm	542.11	596.49	685.96	721.00	764.00
<b>RDSM0016CC</b>	(iii) Crushed stone/gravel per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof;	235.09	258.77	297.59	313.00	331.00
	provided that the tariff set out in sub-item (i) shall be increased by 30% and the charges in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT :Engineering						
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Hardening of Entrance Driveways</b>						
	Concrete per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for:					
RDSM0023CC	(a) Residential and Commercial accesses	725.44	761.40	875.61	920.00	975.00
RDSM0025CC	(b) Industrial accesses: provided that the tariffs set out in (a) and (b) above shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	1 211.40	1 332.46	1 532.33	1 610.00	1 707.00
	Asphalt per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for:					
RDSM0026CC	(a) Residential accesses	542.11	596.49	685.96	721.00	764.00
RDSM0027CC	(b) Industrial accesses	915.79	1 007.02	1 158.07	1 217.00	1 290.00
RDSM0028CC	(c) Commercial accesses Crushed stone/gravel per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof	665.79	721.93	830.22	872.00	925.00
RDSM0029CC	Provided that the tariff set out in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	235.09	258.77	297.59	313.00	331.00
<b>Reconstruction of Kerbing and Channelling:</b>						
RDSM0037CC	(i) Kerb only, per linear metre or part thereof	550.88	550.88	633.51	666.00	706.00
RDSM0038CC	(ii) Channel only, per linear metre or part thereof	535.09	535.09	615.35	647.00	685.00
RDSM0039CC	(iii) Kerbing and channelling, per linear metre or part thereof Provided that the tariff charges set out in sub-items (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	935.96	935.96	1 076.35	1 131.00	1 199.00
<b>Re-siting of stormwater inlets, each</b>						
						Full Cost
RDSM0043CC	Provided that such charge be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Engineering :Stormwater Disposal				
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>Stormwater Disposal</b>					
	<b>(1) For connection of S.W. Drains and Channels to Council's system</b>					
	Per metre or part thereof up to 15 m in length					
	(i) up to including 100 mm connection					
<b>RDSM0049CC</b>	(a) for one pipeline in one trench	1 077.19	1 142.11	1 313.43	1 367.00	1 449.00
<b>RDSM0050CC</b>	(b) for each additional pipeline in the same trench	722.81	765.79	880.66	917.00	972.00
<b>RDSM0051CC</b>	(ii) 100 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 635.96	1 734.21	1 994.34	2 076.00	2 201.00
<b>RDSM0052CC</b>	(iii) 150 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 750.00	1 854.39	2 132.55	2 220.00	2 353.00
<b>RDSM0053CC</b>	(iv) 225 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	2 206.14	2 338.60	2 689.39	2 799.00	2 967.00
<b>RDSM0054CC</b>	(v) 300 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	2 738.60	2 902.63	3 338.02	3 474.00	3 682.00
<b>RDSM0055CC</b>	(vi) 375 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	3 296.49	3 493.86	4 017.94	4 182.00	4 433.00
<b>RDSM0056CC</b>	(vii) 450 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	3 878.95	4 112.28	4 729.12	4 922.00	5 217.00

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT : Engineering  
 TARIFF : Channel Crossings

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
<b>Channel Crossings</b>						
<b>RDSM0001CC</b>	Standard - per metre or part thereof	1 770.18	1 876.32	2 157.77	2 246.00	2 381.00
<b>RDSM0002CC</b>	Industrial - per metre or part thereof :- Provided that the charges shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	2 421.05	2 565.79	2 950.66	3 071.00	3 255.00
<b>RDSM0003CC</b>	Temporary - per metre	341.23	361.40	415.61	433.00	459.00



CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT : eThekweni Transport Authority  
 TARIFF : Bus Ranks and Parking Meters

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2018/2019) R	Vat (2019/2020) R	Vat (2020/2021) R
	<b>Bus Ranks &amp; Routes</b>					
ETAS0013CC	Application for Bus Rank Permit. "Upon the grant of an application made, the applicant shall, before the permit is issued to him, pay to the Deputy City Manager: Treasury a sum of <b>R850.00</b> in respect of each public bus;  provided that when the period for which a Bus Rank Permit is issued is less than twelve months the amount payable shall be calculated at the rate of <b>R71,00</b> per month or part of a month	701.75	745.61	857.45	900.00	955.00
ETAS0013CC		58.77	62.28	71.62	75.00	80.00
	<b>Parking Meter</b>					
ETAS0016CC	When any vehicle shall be parked in a metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of such vehicle shall forthwith deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter installed at such bay the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on such meter for the period of time during which he desires to park his vehicle in such bay and shall set the meter in operation, by the insertion of the prescribed coin where applicable, with the instructions appearing thereon. Thereupon the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period indicated on the parking meter, but not longer, provided that the driver or person in charge of such vehicle may, without payment, park the same during such time (if any) as may be indicated on the parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use. Fee: <b>R12,00/hr</b>	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster							
UNIT : Engineering Unit							
TARIFF : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs							
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	
<b>SURVEY RECORDS</b>							
SURV0004CC	(aa) Inspection fee for time spent in extracting and researching records for ¼ hour or part thereof	15.79	16.67	19.17	20.00	22.00	
SURV0160CC	(bb) Paper copies of diagrams, general plans and extracts of site, general and orthophoto plans (inclusive of inspection fee of (aa) above.)	45.61	48.25	55.49	58.00	60.00	
SURV0161CC		(i) A0 - per copy	30.70	32.46	37.33	39.00	41.00
SURV0162CC		(ii) A1 - per copy	24.56	26.32	30.27	32.00	34.00
SURV0005CC		(iii) A2 - per copy	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.00	24.00
SURV0006CC		(iv) A3 - per copy	16.67	17.54	20.17	21.00	23.00
<b>AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS</b>							
<b>(aa) Scanned Digital Copies :</b>							
SURV0009CC	(i) Blank Compact disc	7.89	7.89	9.07	10.00	12.00	
SURV0007CC	(bb) Inspection/research fee for time spent on extracting and researching all photographic records for ¼ hr or part thereof	47.37	47.37	54.48	60.00	60.00	
<b>STREET MAP BOOK</b>							
SURV00021CC	(aa) Ethekwini Street Map Book	171.05	175.44	201.76	210.00	215.00	

**CLUSTER** : Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster  
**UNIT** : Engineering Unit  
**TARIFF** : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>PLAIN PAPER COPIES</b>						
<b>(aa) Paper (Black &amp; White)</b>						
SURV0027CC	(i) A0 - per copy	29.82	31.58	36.32	38.00	40.00
SURV0028CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	14.91	15.79	18.16	20.00	22.00
SURV0029CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	8.77	9.65	11.10	12.00	14.00
SURV0030CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	1.75	1.75	2.01	2.50	3.00
SURV0031CC	(v) A4 - per copy	0.88	0.88	1.01	1.50	2.00
<b>(bb) Tracing Paper</b>						
SURV0032CC	(i) A0 - per copy	75.44	78.95	90.79	95.00	100.00
SURV0033CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	38.60	40.35	46.40	50.00	55.00
SURV0034CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	21.05	22.81	26.23	30.00	35.00
SURV0035CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	10.53	11.40	13.11	15.00	20.00
SURV0036CC	(v) A4 - per copy	6.14	7.02	8.07	10.00	15.00
<b>(dd) Paper Copy (Colour)</b>						
SURV0163CC	(i) A0 - per copy	83.33	87.72	100.88	110.00	115.00
SURV0164CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	65.79	70.18	80.71	85.00	90.00
SURV0165CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	46.49	49.12	56.49	60.00	65.00
SURV0166CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	23.68	25.44	29.26	35.00	40.00
SURV0167CC	(v) A4 - per copy	14.04	14.91	17.15	20.00	25.00

**CLUSTER** : Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster  
**UNIT** : Engineering Unit  
**TARIFF** : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>REQUEST TO CHANGE STREET ADDRESS</b>						
<b>SURV0042CC</b>	(i) Amendment or addition to existing site	311.40	328.95	378.29	395.00	400.00
<b>SURVEYOR GENERAL &amp; DEEDS OFFICE INFORMATION</b>						
<b>SURV0043CC</b>	(i) Search fee	311.40	328.95	378.29	395.00	400.00
<b>SURV0044CC</b>	(ii) Surveyor General and /or Deeds Office Charges - as prescribed by Surveyor-General	Full Cost				
<b>DIGITAL SPATIAL INFORMATION</b>						
<b>SURV0045CC</b>	(i) Inspection/Research fee per ¼ hour or part thereof	15.79	16.67	19.17	20.00	20.00
	(ii) Digital GIS map extracts line drawings inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
<b>SURV0050CC</b>	(aa) A4	25.44	26.32	30.27	32.00	35.00
<b>SURV0049CC</b>	(bb) A3	34.21	35.09	40.35	42.00	45.00
<b>SURV0048CC</b>	(cc) A2	44.74	45.61	52.45	54.00	55.00
<b>SURV0047CC</b>	(dd) A1	76.32	77.19	88.77	90.00	95.00
<b>SURV0046CC</b>	(ee) A0	100.88	101.75	117.01	120.00	125.00
<b>(iii) Digital GIS Map extracts with photographic backdrop inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply</b>						
<b>SURV0055CC</b>	(aa) A4	39.47	43.86	50.44	55.00	60.00
<b>SURV0054CC</b>	(bb) A3	51.75	56.14	64.56	70.00	75.00
<b>SURV0053CC</b>	(cc) A2	88.60	92.11	105.93	110.00	115.00
<b>SURV0052CC</b>	(dd) A1	112.28	114.04	131.15	135.00	140.00
<b>SURV0051CC</b>	(ee) A0	201.75	206.14	237.06	240.00	245.00

**CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster**  
**UNIT : Engineering Unit**  
**TARIFF : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>(iv) Digital extraction of CAD/shapefile cadastral information - per mb</b>						
<b>SURV0168CC</b>	(aa) 0-999 KB or part thereof	185.96	188.60	216.89	220.00	225.00
<b>SURV0168CC</b>	Minimum charge	70.18	74.56	85.74	90.00	95.00
<b>SURV0169CC</b>	(bb) 1-5 megs (per meg)	140.35	144.74	166.45	170.00	175.00
<b>SURV0170CC</b>	(cc) more than 5 megs (per meg)	96.49	100.88	116.01	120.00	125.00
<b>(v) Digital images extraction of cadastral/aerial information -</b>						
<b>SURV0058CC</b>	(aa) J peg -per image	74.56	78.95	90.79	95.00	100.00
<b>SURV0059CC</b>	(bb) Tiff per image 1 - 10 per tiff	112.28	114.04	131.15	135.00	140.00
<b>SURV0171CC</b>	(cc) 10 - 50 per tiff	92.98	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00
<b>SURV0172CC</b>	(dd) more than 50 per tiff	74.56	74.56	85.74	90.00	95.00
<b>STANDARD ENGINEERING DRAWINGS</b>						
<b>SURV0060CC</b>	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	92.11	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00
<b>SURV0061CC</b>	<b>PREPARATION OF REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ETC PER HR OR PART THEREOF</b>	245.61	250.00	287.50	290.00	300.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs						
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)		
		R	R	R	R	R		
	<b>LAMINATIONS</b>							
<b>SURV0063CC</b>	(i) per A4	7.89	8.77	10.09	12.00	15.00		
<b>SURV0173CC</b>	per A3	13.16	14.04	16.15	18.00	20.00		
<b>SURV0174CC</b>	per A2	25.44	28.07	32.28	35.00	40.00		
<b>SURV0175CC</b>	per A1	57.02	57.89	66.57	70.00	75.00		
<b>SURV0176CC</b>	per A0	92.98	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00		
<b>SURV0064CC</b>	(ii) Hand lamination per metre square or part thereof	48.25	52.63	60.52	65.00	70.00		
	<b>Students receive 50% discount on all tariffs on producing student card</b>							
	<b>NGO/Inter-governmental Departments receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of the relevant registration</b>							
	<b>South African Police Services receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of an official letter from parastatal</b>							
	<b>CERTIFICATES</b>							
<b>SURV0177CC</b>	i) Long Service and Retirement Certificates	48.25	52.63	60.52	65.00	65.00		
<b>SURV0178CC</b>	ii) Long Service and Retirement Certificates with frame	92.98	105.26	121.05	130.00	135.00		
<b>New</b>	ii) Certificate Framing only		52.63	60.52	65.00	70.00		

50% As Applicable

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs						
	Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
			R	R	R	R	R
	<b>DIGITAL SCANNING, PRINTING &amp; WRITING TO CD</b>						
	(aa) Scanning fees Only						
<b>SURV0071CC</b>	(i) per A4		9.65	11.10	11.10	11.10	12.00
<b>SURV0072CC</b>	(ii) per A3		19.30	22.20	22.20	22.20	25.00
<b>SURV0073CC</b>	(iii) per A2		28.07	32.28	32.28	32.28	35.00
<b>SURV0074CC</b>	(iv) per A1		36.84	42.37	42.37	42.37	45.00
<b>SURV0075CC</b>	(v) per A0		46.49	53.46	53.46	53.46	55.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT :eThekweni Transport Authority  
 TARIFF :Municipal Parking Ground

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff	Tariff Excluding	Tariff Including	Tariff Including	Tariff Including
		Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2018/2019)	Vat (2019/2020)	Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>Municipal Parking Ground</b>						
<b>First Schedule</b>						
Parking accommodation in any municipal parking ground established by the Council may be used in terms of section 75 A of the Municipal Systems Act for the parking of motor vehicles on payment of the fees specified hereunder for the period specified hereunder. In the case of metered parking bays the fee shall be paid by depositing prescribed coins of the specified kind in the parking meter installed thereat						
<b>Tariff/Parking Fee Metred Areas and on Aread Controlled By:</b>						
<b>Parking Coupon Vending Machines</b>						
ETAS0022CC	Hourly Rate	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00
ETAS0023CC	All day Parking per day	43.86	48.25	55.49	60.00	64.00
ETAS0024CC	Monthly Parking per Month	214.91	236.84	272.37	300.00	318.00
<b>Schedule 1</b>						
<b>Metered</b>						
ETAS0016CC	Fee per hour for pay and display machines on streets	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00



**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>Stonebridge - 301</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	392.29	451.13	496.24	545.87	600.46					
	<b>Rainham - 303</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	382.18	439.51	483.46	531.80	584.98					
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	423.18	486.65	535.32	588.85	647.73					
	<b>Greenbury - 305</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	410.14	471.66	518.83	570.71	627.78					
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitchen	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71					
	<b>Greenbury - 306</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	591.55	680.28	748.31	823.14	905.45					
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	333.60	383.64	422.01	464.21	510.63					
	(iii) 1 rooms + kitchen	260.52	299.60	329.56	362.52	398.77					
	<b>Greenbury - 307</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	521.53	599.76	659.74	725.71	798.28					
	<b>Clayfield - 308</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	830.30	954.85	1 050.34	1 155.37	1 270.91					
	<b>Clayfield - 309</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	350.51	403.08	443.39	487.73	536.50					

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>Redfern - 310</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	202.89	233.32	256.65	282.32	310.55					
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	613.20	705.18	775.70	853.21	938.60					
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitchen	394.39	453.55	498.91	548.80	603.60					
	(iii) 4 rooms + kitchen	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71					
	<b>Redfern - 311</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	718.01	825.71	908.28	999.10	1 099.01					
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitchen	391.97	450.77	495.84	545.43	599.97					
	<b>Whetstone - 312</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	346.64	398.64	438.50	482.35	530.59					
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitchen	391.97	450.77	495.84	545.43	599.97					
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitchen	486.80	559.82	615.80	677.38	745.12					
	<b>Whetstone - 313</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	382.17	439.50	483.45	531.80	584.98					
	<b>Westham - 314</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	507.65	583.80	642.18	706.40	777.04					
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitchen	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71					
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitchen	462.95	532.39	585.63	644.19	708.61					
	(iv) 3 rooms + kitchen	410.14	471.66	518.83	570.71	627.78					
	<b>Rydalvale - 316</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	399.56	459.49	505.44	555.99	611.58					
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	456.45	524.91	577.41	635.15	698.66					

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>Rydalvale - 317</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	733.96		844.06		928.46		1 021.31		1 123.44	
	<b>Clayfield - 318</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	325.82		374.69		412.16		453.38		498.72	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	406.72		467.73		514.50		565.95		622.54	
	<b>Longcroft - 320</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	657.57		756.21		831.83		915.01		1 006.51	
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	529.69		609.14		670.05		737.06		810.77	
	<b>Eastbury - 323</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	336.60		387.09		425.79		468.37		515.21	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	474.86		546.09		600.70		660.77		726.85	
	<b>Rockford - 325</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	786.01		903.91		994.30		1 093.73		1 203.10	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	456.45		524.91		577.41		635.15		698.66	
	<b>Stanmore - 327</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	325.82		374.69		412.16		453.38		498.72	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	698.29		803.03		883.33		971.67		1 068.83	
	<b>Lenham - 329</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	325.82		374.69		412.16		453.38		498.72	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	410.14		471.66		518.83		570.71		627.78	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>Sunford - 331</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	325.82		374.69		412.16		453.38		498.72	
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	333.60		383.64		422.01		464.21		510.63	
	<b>Grove End - 333</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	346.64		398.64		438.50		482.35		530.59	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	549.51		631.94		695.13		764.64		841.11	
	<b>Northcroft - 335</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	325.82		374.69		412.16		453.38		498.72	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	561.98		646.28		710.90		781.99		860.19	
	<b>Caneside - 339</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	763.16		877.63		965.39		1 061.93		1 168.13	
	<b>Foreshaven - 347</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	333.60		383.64		422.01		464.21		510.63	
	<b>Palmview - 349</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	406.72		467.73		514.50		565.95		622.54	
	<b>Shastri Park - 365</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	417.49		480.12		528.13		580.94		639.04	
	<b>Belvedere - 419</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	248.27		285.51		314.51		314.06		345.47	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>L.C.Katherine St - 421</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	128.06		147.27		162.00		178.20		196.02	
	<b>New Pension - 422</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	247.58		284.71		313.18		344.50		378.95	
	<b>Westbrook Refire - 423</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	947.84		1 090.02		1 199.02		1 318.92		1 450.81	
	<b>Mt View - 426</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	49.21		56.59		62.25		68.48		75.33	
	<b>Sneddons Drift - 430</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	248.27		285.51		314.06		345.47		380.01	
	<b>Flamingo Heights - 430</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	179.70		206.65		227.32		250.05		275.05	
	<b>Bayview - 112</b>										
	(i) 1 room + kitchen	306.35		352.31		387.54		426.29		468.92	
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	394.41		453.57		498.93		548.82		603.71	
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitchen	482.86		555.29		610.82		671.90		739.09	
	<b>Westcliff - 119</b>										
	(i) 1 room + kitchen	308.35		354.60		390.06		429.07		471.97	
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	409.73		471.19		518.31		570.14		627.15	
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitchen	501.46		576.66		634.34		697.78		767.55	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>Bayview - 160</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	389.87		448.35		493.18		542.50		596.75	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	473.76		544.82		599.31		659.24		725.16	
	<b>Arundel Gardens - 161</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	563.51		648.04		712.84		784.13		862.54	
	(ii) 7 rooms + kitchen	1 024.39		1 178.05		1 295.86		1 425.44		1 567.99	
	<b>Woodhurst - 167</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	528.23		607.46		668.21		735.03		808.53	
	<b>Merebank - 168</b>										
	(i) 4 rooms + kitchen	836.63		962.12		1 058.33		1 164.17		1 280.06	
	(ii) SSE-A	683.70		786.26		864.88		951.37		1 046.51	
	(iii) SSE-B	553.98		637.08		700.79		770.87		847.95	
	<b>Merewent - 169</b>										
	(i) CIN-24	497.22		571.80		628.98		691.88		761.07	
	<b>Crosmoor - 170</b>										
	(i) CIN-19	475.65		547.00		601.69		661.86		728.05	
	(ii) CIN-20	393.29		452.28		497.51		547.26		601.99	
	(iii) CIN-24	496.56		571.04		628.15		690.96		760.06	
	<b>Merewent - 173</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	460.53		529.61		582.57		640.82		704.90	
	<b>Merewent - 174</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	498.29		573.03		630.37		693.37		762.70	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	<b>Merwent - 178</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	537.19	617.76	679.54	747.49	822.24					
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	454.42	522.58	574.84	632.32	695.55					
	(iii) 1 room + kitchen	358.09	411.81	452.99	498.29	548.12					
	<b>Umkomaas - 490</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	285.44	328.26	361.08	397.19	436.91					
	<b>Lamontville</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	50.41	57.97	63.76	70.14	77.15					
	<b>Rented Houses - 186</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	299.32	344.21	378.64	416.50	458.15					
	<b>Isipingo - (450-480)</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	596.69	686.20	754.82	830.30	913.33					
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	627.74	721.90	794.09	873.50	960.85					
	(iii) 4 room + kitchen	704.97	810.71	891.78	980.96	1 079.06					
	(iv) 5 room + kitchen	556.71	640.21	704.23	774.66	852.12					
	<b>Newlands - 402</b>										
	(i) DP4A	392.30	451.14	496.26	545.89	600.47					
	(ii) DP5A	382.18	439.51	483.46	531.80	584.98					
	(iii) F3A	202.89	233.32	256.65	282.32	310.55					
	(iv) F4A	456.45	524.92	577.41	635.15	698.67					
	<b>Newlands - 404</b>										
	(i) F4A	455.00	523.24	575.57	633.13	696.44					

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(ii) F4B	613.21		705.19		775.71		853.28		938.61	
	<b>Newlands - 406</b>										
	(i) DP4C	399.55		459.49		505.44		555.98		611.58	
	(ii) F4B	613.21		705.19		775.71		853.28		938.61	
	<b>Eland House - 144</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	429.46		493.88		543.27		597.59		657.35	
	<b>Candella - 496</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	1 959.23		2 253.12		2 478.43		2 726.27		2 998.90	
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitchen	1 469.42		1 689.84		1 858.82		2 044.70		2 249.17	
	<b>Mariannridge - 447</b>										
	(i) MRF02	124.87		143.60		157.96		173.75		191.13	
	<b>Verulam Daycare - 427</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	440.02		484.02		532.43		585.67		644.24	
	<b>Trenance Park Ph1 - 431</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	516.45		568.10		624.90		687.39		756.13	
	<b>Trenance Park Ph2 - 432</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	89.93		98.92		108.81		119.69		131.66	
	<b>Canelands - 433</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	201.98		222.18		244.40		268.84		295.72	
	<b>Donnelly Road</b>										



**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Housing  
**TARIFF** :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(i) 1 room	544.50		598.95		658.85		724.73		797.20	
	<b>Landsdowne - 179</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	695.88		765.47		842.02		926.22		1 018.84	
	<b>Kenneth Gardens - 032</b>										
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 358.32		1 494.16		1 643.57		1 807.93		1 988.72	
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 118.62		1 230.49		1 353.53		1 488.89		1 637.78	
	<b>Marloth Gardens - 033</b>										
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 624.67		1 787.13		1 965.85		2 162.43		2 378.67	
	<b>Kirkwood Gardens - 028</b>										
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 340.57		1 474.63		1 622.09		1 784.30		1 962.73	
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 056.48		1 162.13		1 278.35		1 406.62		1 546.80	
	<b>Old Umbilo - 030</b>										
	(i) 2 rooms + kitchen	1 056.48		1 162.13		1 278.35		1 406.18		1 546.80	
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitchen	1 473.67		1 621.04		1 783.14		1 961.45		2 157.60	
	<b>Westgate Gardens - 034</b>										
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitchen	1 358.32		1 494.16		1 643.57		1 807.93		1 988.72	
	<b>Chesterville</b>										
	(i) 3 rooms + kitchen	31.19		34.30		37.73		41.51		45.66	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT :Housing  
 TARIFF :Housing Administration

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
HSAD0008CC	Sub - Letting Fees	200.00		206.00		236.90		244.01		251.33	
HSAD0009CC	Cancellation of Sale	368.42		368.42		423.68		436.39		449.49	
HSAD0010CC	Administration Fee - Debtors Administration	87.42		87.72		100.88		103.90		107.02	
HSAD0011CC	Housing Administration Fee	209.20		219.66		252.61		260.19		267.99	

**CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT : Housing**  
**TARIFF : Strollers**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<b>Accommodation Units</b>											
HSS0003CC	(i) Daily rental per person per night	88.70	98.26	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00
HSS0005CC	(ii) Shower facility per person per usage	8.70	9.57	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
<b>Business Units</b>											
(i) Rental of kiosks on a monthly basis											
HSS0006CC	Shop Number 1	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSS0007CC	Shop Number 2	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSS0008CC	Shop Number 3	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSS0009CC	Shop Number 4	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSS0010CC	Shop Number 5	1 033.04	1 145.22	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00
HSS0011CC	Shop Number 6	1 080.87	1 199.13	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00
HSS0012CC	Shop Number 7	717.39	795.65	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00
HSS0013CC	Shop Number 8	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSS0014CC	Shop Number 9	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSS0015CC	Shop Number 10	1 023.48	1 134.78	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00
HSS0016CC	Shop Number 11	707.83	785.22	903.00	903.00	903.00	903.00	903.00	903.00	903.00	903.00
HSS0017CC	Shop Number 12	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSS0018CC	Shop Number 13	612.17	679.13	781.00	781.00	781.00	781.00	781.00	781.00	781.00	781.00
HSS0019CC	Shop Number 14	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSS0020CC	Shop Number 15	717.39	795.65	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00	915.00
HSS0021CC	Shop Number 16	3 013.04	3 342.61	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00
HSS0022CC	(ii) Storage Units - Rentals per day per Unit (1-15)	18.26	20.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00

# TRADING SERVICES

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2018/2019**

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE CHARGE RANDS - PRESENT	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL. VAT RANDS
<b>SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL &amp; BUSINESS TARIFFS</b>	160.24	209.68	171.20	224.02	196.88	257.63
<b>SCALE 2 BASIC</b>	69.30		74.04		85.15	
<b>SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY</b>	164.75	216.73	176.02	231.55	202.42	266.29
<b>SCALE 2 PEAK</b>	234.05		250.06		287.57	
<b>SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK</b>	69.30	216.73	74.04	231.55	85.15	266.29
<b>SCALE 3</b>	141.90		151.61		174.35	
<b>SCALE 4</b>	141.90		151.61		174.35	
<b>SCALE 5/6/7</b>	168.75	216.73	180.29	231.55	207.34	266.29
<b>SCALE 8</b>	141.90		151.61		174.35	
<b>SCALE 9</b>	141.90		151.61		174.35	
<b>SCALE 10</b>	177.92		190.09		218.60	
<b>SCALE 11</b>	177.92		190.09		218.60	
<b>SCALE 12</b>	92.21		98.52		113.29	

**BULK TARIFFS**

**LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)**

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
<b>SERVICE ( R )</b>	1179.52	1 260.20	1 449.23
<b>Max Demand - R/KVA</b>	323.35	345.47	397.29
<b>Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA</b>	69.75	74.52	85.70
<b>ENERGY (c/kWh)</b>	69.13	73.86	84.94

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Electricity**  
**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2018/2019**

TOU TARIFFS		Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)		Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	260.99	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	280.10	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	280.10
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	84.11	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.27	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.27
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	48.96	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.55	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.55
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	89.99	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.58	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.58
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	64.20	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	68.90	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	68.90
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	43.36	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.54	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.54
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	85.79	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	90.53	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	90.53
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	27.66	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	29.35	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	29.35
Service Charge	3623.40	Service Charge	3888.00	Service Charge	3888.00
Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	
	275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%
COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	282.47	Standard c/kwh	141.33	Peak c/kwh	139.36
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	68.85	Standard c/kwh	112.11
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	65.21
Service Charge	299.12				
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	60.29				
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage			
Proposed Commercial TOU		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	301.79	Standard c/kwh	151.00	Peak c/kwh	148.89
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	73.56	Standard c/kwh	119.78
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	69.67
Service Charge	319.58				
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	64.41				
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage			

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2018/2019**

**RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS**

Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	76.95
207.96	103.89		
Service Charge	112.01		
All rates exclude VAT			
Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	82.21
222.18	111.00		
Service Charge	119.67		

**RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15**

**Current residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	163.19
Energy rate	IMPORT		

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	
Energy rate	EXPORT	69.28	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge - Single Phase	incl Vat	261.32
Network Charge - Three Phase	incl Vat	377.47

**Proposed residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	174.35
Energy rate	IMPORT		

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	
Energy rate	EXPORT	74.02	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge - Single Phase	incl Vat	281.65
Network Charge - Three Phase	incl Vat	406.82

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2019/2020**

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE CHARGE RANDS - PRESENT	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL. VAT RANDS
<b>SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL &amp; BUSINESS TARIFFS</b>	171.20	224.02	182.91	239.34	210.35	275.24
<b>SCALE 2 BASIC</b>	74.04		79.10	0.00	90.97	
<b>SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY</b>	176.02	231.55	188.06	247.39	216.27	284.50
<b>SCALE 2 PEAK</b>	250.06		267.16	0.00	307.24	
<b>SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK</b>	74.04	231.55	79.10	247.39	90.97	284.50
<b>SCALE 3</b>	151.61		161.98		186.27	
<b>SCALE 4</b>	151.61		161.98		186.27	
<b>SCALE 5/6/7</b>	180.29	231.55	192.62	247.39	221.52	284.50
<b>SCALE 8</b>	151.61		161.98		186.27	
<b>SCALE 9</b>	151.61		161.98		186.27	
<b>SCALE 10</b>	190.09		203.09		233.56	
<b>SCALE 11</b>	190.09		203.09		233.56	
<b>SCALE 12</b>	98.52		105.26		121.04	
<b>BULK TARIFFS</b>						
<b>LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)</b>						
<b>SERVICE ( R )</b>	1260.20	1 346.40		1 548.36		
<b>Max Demand - R/KVA</b>	345.47	369.10		424.46		
<b>Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA</b>	74.52	79.62		91.56		
<b>ENERGY (c/kWh)</b>	73.86	78.91		90.75		



**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Electricity**  
**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2019/2020**

TOU TARIFFS		Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)		Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	280.10	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	299.26	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	299.26
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.27	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	96.44	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	96.44
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.55	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.14	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.14
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.58	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	103.19	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	103.19
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	68.90	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	73.61	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	73.61
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.54	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	49.72	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	49.72
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	90.53	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96.72	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96.72
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	29.35	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31.36	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31.36
Service Charge	3888.00	Service Charge	4153.94	Service Charge	4153.94
Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	
	275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%
COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	301.79	Standard c/kwh	151.00	Off-Peak c/kwh	73.56
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Peak c/kwh	148.89
Standard c/kwh		Peak c/kwh		Standard c/kwh	119.78
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	69.67
Service Charge	319.58	Service Charge		Service Charge	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	64.41	Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)		Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	
Network Surcharge	25%	Network Surcharge		Network Surcharge	
Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage		Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage		Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage	
Proposed Commercial TOU		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	322.43	Standard c/kwh	161.33	Off-Peak c/kwh	78.59
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Peak c/kwh	159.08
Standard c/kwh		Peak c/kwh		Standard c/kwh	127.97
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	74.44
Service Charge	341.44	Service Charge		Service Charge	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	68.82	Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)		Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	
Network Surcharge	25%	Network Surcharge		Network Surcharge	
Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage		Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage		Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2019/2020**

**RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS**

Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	
222.18	111.00		82.21
Service Charge			
119.67			
All rates exclude VAT			
Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	
237.38	118.59		87.84
Service Charge			
127.85			

**RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15**

**Current residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	151.61	174.35

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	74.02	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge	excl Vat	incl Vat
	244.91	281.65
Network Charge		406.82
	353.76	

**Proposed residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	161.98	186.27

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	79.08	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge - Single Phase	excl Vat	incl Vat
	261.66	300.91
Network Charge - Three Phase		434.65
	377.95	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2020/2021**

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE CHARGE RANDS - PRESENT	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL. VAT RANDS
<b>SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL &amp; BUSINESS TARIFFS</b>	182.91	239.34	195.42	255.71	224.73	294.07
<b>SCALE 2 BASIC</b>	79.10		84.52	0.00	97.19	
<b>SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY</b>	188.06	247.39	200.92	264.31	231.06	303.96
<b>SCALE 2 PEAK</b>	267.16		285.44	0.00	328.25	
<b>SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK</b>	79.10	247.39	84.52	264.31	97.19	303.96
<b>SCALE 3</b>	161.98		173.05		199.01	
<b>SCALE 4</b>	161.98		173.05		199.01	
<b>SCALE 5/6/7</b>	192.62	247.39	205.80	264.31	236.67	303.96
<b>SCALE 8</b>	161.98		173.05		199.01	
<b>SCALE 9</b>	161.98		173.05		199.01	
<b>SCALE 10</b>	203.09		216.98		249.53	
<b>SCALE 11</b>	203.09		216.98		249.53	
<b>SCALE 12</b>	105.26		112.46		129.32	
<b>BULK TARIFFS</b>						
<b>LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)</b>						
<b>SERVICE ( R )</b>	1346.40	1 438.49		1 654.26		
<b>Max Demand - R/KVA</b>	369.10	394.34		453.49		
<b>Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA</b>	79.62	85.06		97.82		
<b>ENERGY (c/kWh)</b>	78.91	84.31		96.95		

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Electricity**  
**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2020/2021**

TOU TARIFFS		Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)		Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	299.26	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	319.73	(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	319.73
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	96.44	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	103.04	(H/S) std (c/kWh)	103.04
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.14	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	59.98	(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	59.98
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	103.19	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	110.24	(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	110.24
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	73.61	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	78.65	(L/S) std (c/kWh)	78.65
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	49.72	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	53.12	(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	53.12
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96.72	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	103.34	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	103.34
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31.36	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	33.50	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	33.50
Service Charge	4153.94	Service Charge	4438.07	Service Charge	4438.07
Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge		Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge		The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	
	275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%		275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%		132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%		33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%		11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%		6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%		400V = 22.5%
COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	322.43	Standard c/kwh	161.33	Peak c/kwh	159.08
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	78.59	Standard c/kwh	127.97
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	74.44
Service Charge	341.44				
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	68.82				
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage			
Proposed Commercial TOU		High Season (c/kWh)		Low Season (c/kWh)	
Peak c/kwh	344.49	Standard c/kwh	172.36	Peak c/kwh	169.96
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	83.97	Standard c/kwh	136.72
Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh		Off-Peak c/kwh	79.53
Service Charge	364.79				
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	73.53				
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage			

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**

**UNIT :Electricity**

**TARIFF :Electricity**

**2020/2021**

**RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS**

Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	87.84
237.38	118.59		
Service Charge	127.85		
All rates exclude VAT			
Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	93.84
253.62	126.70		
Service Charge	136.60		

**RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15**

**Current residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	186.27
Energy rate	IMPORT		

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	
Energy rate	EXPORT	79.08	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge	excl Vat	incl Vat	
	261.66	300.91	
Network Charge			
	377.95	434.65	

**Proposed residential embedded generation**

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	199.01
Energy rate	IMPORT		

**ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the grid**

Description of charge	c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.	
Energy rate	EXPORT	84.49	NO VAT PAYABLE

Network Charge - Single Phase	excl Vat	incl Vat	
	279.56	321.49	
Network Charge - Three Phase			
	403.81	464.38	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Electricity**  
**TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**

**NOTE : Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years**  
 \*Indicates the numbering as referenced to the First Schedule in the eThekweni Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws. The First Schedule is now replaced by this document, Schedule of Connection Fees and Charges.

Item no.		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT(R)	Total Rate(R)
1	A <b>Connection Fee</b> , subject to Section 2(3) of the Electricity Supply Bylaws;			
1.1	For a single phase (230V) 40A subsidised connection where the electricity is to be purchased on a Scale 9 or Scale 11 energy tariff of the Second Schedule: <b>*1(a)</b>			
1.1.1	With a small power distribution unit	263.48	39.52	303.00
1.1.2	Without a small power distribution unit	132.17	19.83	152.00
1.1.3	<p><b>Electrification program for Informal Settlements</b></p> <p>Connections will only be approved in accordance with the policy guidelines as issued by the Department of Energy</p> <p>For a single phase (230V) 20A subsidised connection supplied to an informal dwelling, where electricity is to be purchased on a prepayment energy tariff of the Second Schedule:</p> <p>Registration of the meter is required upon installation.</p>	<p><b>No charge in instances where all subsidy conditions are complied with.</b></p>		
NOTE 1	The Engineer may for technical reasons decide to use underground cable.			
NOTE 2	There may be additional charges at the rates prescribed in Item 2 hereof for any supply mains extensions made in excess of one pole and one span; but excluding any poles and spans used for road crossings.			
1.2	For connections other than to those referred to in Item 1.1 a charge consisting of a Basic Component, a Supply Mains Component, a Service Mains Component and a Metering Component shall apply: <b>*1(b)</b>			
1.2.1	A <b>Basic Component</b> as follows: <b>*(b)(i)</b>			
	Due to the shortage of electricity and constrained electrical network, customers must ensure that the connection capacity requested has been calculated whilst implementing the latest energy efficiency standards.			
1.2.1.1	For single phase 230V connections up to 80A	8 061.74	1 209.26	9 271.00
1.2.1.2	For three phase 400V connections <b>*1(b)(i)(B)iv</b>			
a)	Up to 80A	15 208.70	2 281.30	17 490.00
b)	81A to 100A	28 373.91	4 256.09	32 630.00
c)	101A to 120A	58 686.96	8 803.04	67 490.00
d)	121A to 150A	72 469.57	10 870.43	83 340.00
e)	151A to 200A	131 347.83	19 702.17	151 050.00
f)	201A to 250A	163 852.17	24 577.83	188 430.00
g)	251A to 300A	196 313.04	29 446.96	225 760.00
h)	301A to 400A	259 808.70	38 971.30	298 780.00
i)	401A to 500A	323 156.52	48 473.48	371 630.00
j)	501A to 800A	479 793.04	71 968.96	551 762.00
k)	801A to 1200A	473 739.13	71 060.87	544 800.00
l)	1201A to 1600A	580 413.91	87 062.09	667 476.00
m)	1601A to 2400A	828 482.61	124 272.39	952 755.00
n)	2401A to 3000A	1 132 289.57	169 843.43	1 302 133.00

<b>CLUSTER</b>	<b>:Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>			
<b>UNIT</b>	<b>:Electricity</b>			
<b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>			
1.2.1.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000kVA:(8 000 kVA available at Engineers discretion)			
a)	A cost per connection of:	<b>258 426.00</b>	<b>38 763.90</b>	<b>297 189.90</b>
	Plus			
b)	A cost per kVA of requested capacity of:	<b>188.70</b>	<b>28.30</b>	<b>217.00</b>
1.2.1.4	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where the requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA: The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: the supply main extension; the required switch-panels at the major substation; switchgear at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
1.2.1.5	For 132 000V connections :			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: 132 000V switch-panels at the 275kV/132kV substation; 132 000V switchgear installed at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.			
<b>NOTE 3</b>	a. Where requested by the Engineer, customers are required to provide brick substations to the Engineer's specification. b. Mini-substations up to requested capacity of 500kVA may be supplied at the Engineers discretion in residential areas only. c. The customer shall ensure that all substations shall be positioned with direct public road access. Only in exceptional circumstances shall the engineer approve otherwise.			
1.2.1.6	<b>Substation Rebate</b>			
	Where the Engineer requires the applicant to provide a brick substation to feed or from which it is intended to feed other customers, a reduction shall be applied to the Basic component of the connection charge as follows:			
a)	Rebate for a brick substation:	<b>43 112.17</b>	<b>6 466.83</b>	<b>49 579.00</b>
b)	Rebate for a distributor substation:	<b>86 213.04</b>	<b>12 931.96</b>	<b>99 145.00</b>
1.2.1.7	<b>Substation Trench Covers</b> (per sq. meter)	<b>1 221.30</b>	<b>183.20</b>	<b>1 404.50</b>
1.2.1.8	For Connections within a Township where a Developer has paid for the Supply Mains, Internal Reticulation and Transformation within:			
a)	A charge per single phase 230V connection:	<b>2 217.39</b>	<b>332.61</b>	<b>2 550.00</b>
b)	A charge per three phase 80A 400V connection:	<b>4 400.00</b>	<b>660.00</b>	<b>5 060.00</b>
1.2.2	<b>A Metering Component</b> as follows: <b>*(b)(ii) / 1(b)(ii)</b>			
1.2.2.1	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (connected via pilot wire) up to 60A.	<b>1 478.26</b>	<b>221.74</b>	<b>1 700.00</b>
1.2.2.1a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI)	<b>530.43</b>	<b>79.57</b>	<b>610.00</b>
1.2.2.2	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 60A.	<b>1 826.09</b>	<b>273.91</b>	<b>2 100.00</b>
1.2.2.2a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI) – Wireless	<b>669.57</b>	<b>100.43</b>	<b>770.00</b>
1.2.2.3	For a small power distribution unit :	<b>600.00</b>	<b>90.00</b>	<b>690.00</b>
1.2.2.4	For each single phase meter up to 80A:	<b>904.35</b>	<b>135.65</b>	<b>1 040.00</b>
1.2.2.5	For each three phase electronic meter up to 120A:	<b>4 478.26</b>	<b>671.74</b>	<b>5 150.00</b>
1.2.2.6	For each set of energy and demand meters suitable per feed:(bulk tariffs)	<b>12 200.00</b>	<b>1 830.00</b>	<b>14 030.00</b>
1.2.2.7	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for Scale 1 tariff greater than 120A) - Excluding communication	<b>4 826.09</b>	<b>723.91</b>	<b>5 550.00</b>
1.2.2.8	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for CTOU tariff )	<b>7 026.09</b>	<b>1 053.91</b>	<b>8 080.00</b>
1.2.2.9	For Low Voltage current transformer not exceeding 1500A (each) :	<b>448.70</b>	<b>67.30</b>	<b>516.00</b>
1.2.2.10	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 1500A but not exceeding 2000A (each):	<b>526.96</b>	<b>79.04</b>	<b>606.00</b>
1.2.2.11	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 2000A but not exceeding 3000A (each):	<b>770.43</b>	<b>115.57</b>	<b>886.00</b>
1.2.2.12	For Reprogramming of existing electronic meter	<b>643.48</b>	<b>96.52</b>	<b>740.00</b>
1.2.2.13	For each three phase electronic meter (multi-rate) up to 160A: (Excluding communication modem)	<b>8 382.61</b>	<b>1 257.39</b>	<b>9 640.00</b>
<b>NOTE 4</b>	Where adequate communication to the keypad is not available via the airdac communication pilot wire for pre-payment metering systems, the customer shall provide and install the necessary communication pilot wires.			
<b>NOTE 5</b>	Current Transformers are required for supplies greater than 120A			
<b>NOTE 6</b>	Where a meter is recovered, a rebate as determined by the Engineer is to be applied to the replacement meter. The rebate, however, shall not exceed the cost of the replacement meter.			
<b>NOTE 7</b>	A change in tariff may require a change in meter.			

<b>CLUSTER</b>	<b>:Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>		
<b>UNIT</b>	<b>:Electricity</b>		
<b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>		
<i>NOTE 8</i>	The type of meter installed shall be at the discretion of the Engineer.		
1.2.3	A <b>Service Mains Component</b> as follows: <i>*(b)(iii)</i>		
1.2.3.1	Any dedicated cables feeding into a customer's premises.  For new 230V connections up to 80A: A charge for any dedicated cables or lines from meter point to point on the lateral boundary closest to the pole or consumer distribution unit, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.		
1.2.3.2	For all connections other than 230V connections, any dedicated cables or lines, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.		
1.2.4	A <b>Supply Mains Component</b> , for any mains extension, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule unless a R/kVA*km is specified:		
1.2.4.1	For all 230V or 400V connections up to 150A (100kVA):  A proportionate share of the cost of LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, in excess of 20 metres per customer if fed by cable, or 1 span per customer if fed by overhead line. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions in excess of 200 metres per substation for a requested capacity of up to 150A, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.		
1.2.4.2	For all 400V connections above 150A: LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, charged according to the installation that would have been sufficient for the requested capacity. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions excluding the first 50 metres of cable per substation laid in the road reserve or public property, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.		
1.2.4.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 8000kVA: A R/kVA*km cost for MV supply mains based on the requested capacity and the length of the MV cable from the source 132kV/11kV (or 33kV/11kV) substation, of:	<b>103.48</b>	<b>15.52</b>
1.2.4.4	For connections where requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA:		
a)	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for any supply mains extensions and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.		
b)	A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate determined by the Engineer using actual costs, the length of the 11 000V or 33 000V supply mains from the source 132kV/11kV or 132kV/33kV substation, and the requested capacity.		
<i>NOTE 9</i>	The 33kV network is being phased out and supply at 33kV is no longer available to new consumers connecting to the grid. Connections will only be considered in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the engineer.		
1.2.4.5	For 132 000V connections: A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate as determined by the Engineer using actual costs; the length of 132 000V supply mains from the source 275kV/132kV substation or 132kV switchyard, and the requested capacity.		
<i>NOTE 10</i>	Where the Engineer has agreed to a second connection, and where the premises have not been allocated as an informal settlement, a full connection fee (all four components) will be charged for.		
<i>NOTE 11</i>	Where a connection can be supplied from an existing meter-room that has adequate capacity that has been paid for, only the Metering Component will be charged for.  Only applicable were upstream network costs have already been recovered.		
<b>2</b>	<b>Supply Mains extension and Service Mains installations: *2</b>		
2.1	Cable shall be charged for in accordance with the following scale:		
a)	Cables with a standard operating voltage not exceeding 1000V:		



<b>CLUSTER</b>	<b>:Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>
<b>UNIT</b>	<b>:Electricity</b>
<b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE			
			Cable (R)	Trenching (R)	Basic Rate (R)	Total Rate Incl VAT
10	2	Copper	47.16	58.06	105.22	121.00
16	2	Copper	65.42	58.06	123.48	142.00
25	2	Copper	101.07	58.06	159.13	183.00
16	4	Copper	163.68	58.06	221.74	255.00
35	4	Aluminium	124.55	58.06	182.61	210.00
50	4	Aluminium	161.07	58.06	219.13	252.00
95	4	Aluminium	169.77	58.06	227.83	262.00
95	3	Aluminium	164.55	58.06	222.61	256.00
150	3	Aluminium	407.16	58.06	465.22	535.00
150	4	Aluminium	343.68	58.06	401.74	462.00
185	1	Copper	250.43	-	250.43	288.00
240	1	Aluminium	57.39	-	57.39	66.00
240	3	Aluminium	480.20	58.06	538.26	619.00
240	4	Copper	1 459.33	58.06	1 517.39	1 745.00
240	4	Aluminium	490.64	58.06	548.70	631.00

NOTE 12 These costs are also applied when deriving costs of Low Voltage Busbar and insulated conductor.

b) Cables with a standard voltage exceeding 1000V but not exceeding 11 000V:

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE		
			Basic Rate (R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
95	3	Aluminium	304.35	45.65	350.00
95	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	479.13	71.87	551.00
150	3	Aluminium	392.17	58.83	451.00
150	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	382.61	57.39	440.00
240	3	Aluminium	517.39	77.61	595.00
240	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	738.26	110.74	849.00
300	3	Copper	1 451.30	217.70	1 669.00
300	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	684.35	102.65	787.00

Trenching / Per Meter 75.65      11.35      87.00

c) Pilot/Telephone cables per metre: 92.17      13.83      106.00

d) Other types and sizes of cables or conductor specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which are not included in (a), (b) and (c) above, shall be paid for according to the actual cost of supply and installation.

2.2 Overhead lines shall be charged in accordance with the following scale:

a) Per pole and metre of overhead line:

Voltage Level	Type/Size of Conductor	RATE PER POLE/METRE OF OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR		
		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
Low Voltage LV	10mm CC /m	53.04	7.96	61.00
	16mm CC /m	71.30	10.70	82.00
	7m Pole (LV CC)	909.57	136.43	1 046.00
Low Voltage LV	25mm ABC /m	29.57	4.43	34.00
	50mm ABC /m	64.35	9.65	74.00
	95mm ABC /m	97.39	14.61	112.00
	9m Pole (LV ABC)	1 685.22	252.78	1 938.00
Medium Voltage	95mm ABC /m	240.87	36.13	277.00

<b>CLUSTER</b>	<b>:Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>			
<b>UNIT</b>	<b>:Electricity</b>			
<b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>			
<b>MV</b>	<b>10m Pole (MV ABC)</b>	<b>2 224.35</b>	<b>333.65</b>	<b>2 558.00</b>
<b>Medium Voltage MV</b>	<b>AAAC Oak /m</b>	<b>45.22</b>	<b>6.78</b>	<b>52.00</b>
	<b>AAAC Pine /m</b>	<b>38.26</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>44.00</b>
	<b>10m Pole (MV AAAC)</b>	<b>2 697.39</b>	<b>404.61</b>	<b>3 102.00</b>
b)	Other types and sizes of overhead supply specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which is not included in (a) above, shall be paid for at a rate equal to the actual cost of supply and installation.			
<b>Part 3</b>				
3	<b>Testing of meters: *10</b>			
3.1	kWh meters per test:			
a)	Single phase:	<b>231.30</b>	<b>34.70</b>	<b>266.00</b>
b)	Poly phase:	<b>323.48</b>	<b>48.52</b>	<b>372.00</b>
c)	Energy plus demand (bulk) meters per test	<b>1 383.48</b>	<b>207.52</b>	<b>1 591.00</b>
4	Disconnections: <b>*11</b>			
4.1	For disconnections and reconnections made at the request of the consumer:			
a)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer for a suspension of the service:	<b>245.22</b>	<b>36.78</b>	<b>282.00</b>
b)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer to enable him to effect extensions, repairs or maintenance to his house or to allow an electrical contractor to reposition meter box without extension to, or cutting of, the service main:	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>
c)	Where overhead service mains are temporarily disconnected and coiled back, on request, for the carrying out of fumigation or similar services:	<b>643.48</b>	<b>96.52</b>	<b>740.00</b>
4.2.1	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:			
<b>Residential</b>				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	<b>161.74</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>186.00</b>
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.1 i) above; per disconnection:	<b>321.74</b>	<b>48.26</b>	<b>370.00</b>
4.2.2	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:			
<b>Business &amp; Commercial</b>				

<b>CLUSTER :Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>				
<b>UNIT :Electricity</b>				
<b>TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	269.57	40.43	310.00
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.2 i ) above; per disconnection:	513.04	76.96	590.00
4.2.3	Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of the meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation; per disconnection for :			
i)	Residential connection	922.61	138.39	1 061.00
ii)	Business or commercial connection, where the minimum charge shall be the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2 898.26	434.74	3 333.00
NOTE 13	This charge excludes the cost of the meter. If the Engineer requires that the meter be replaced then the additional meter cost, as listed in item 1.2.2 will be charged and there will be no rebate for the tampered or vandalised meter.			
4.3	<b>Reinstatement of Services</b>			
	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter or as a result of tampering, per disconnection:			
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	2 102.61	315.39	2 418.00
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	2 680.87	402.13	3 083.00
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	3 026.09	453.91	3 480.00
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	5 670.43	850.57	6 521.00
4.3.1	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter in a meter room or as a result of tampering in a meter room, per disconnection:			
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	1 902.61	285.39	2 188.00
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	2 480.87	372.13	2 853.00
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	2 826.09	423.91	3 250.00
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	5 470.43	820.57	6 291.00
NOTE 14	Actual costs of re-instatement of services shall apply for all other situations.			
e)	In addition to the above, business or commercial connections, shall pay the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2 898.26	434.74	3 333.00

<b>CLUSTER</b>	<b>:Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>			
<b>UNIT</b>	<b>:Electricity</b>			
<b>TARIFF</b>	<b>:Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>			
<i>NOTE 15</i>	In addition to the appropriate amounts contained in items <b>4.2, 4.3</b> , reconnection shall only occur once any arrear consumption charges, estimated charges for unmetered consumption and/or additional deposits owed by the consumer have been paid.			
5	<b>Temporary Supplies</b> for periods not exceeding 14 days where supply can be provided from existing supply mains (for fetes, religious gatherings, elections, etc.): <b>*13</b>			
5.1	For single phase supplies up to 80A (at point of supply)	1 052.17	157.83	1 210.00
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule	As per item 2 of this schedule		
b)	Installation consumption per 40A per day:	165.22	24.78	190.00
c)	Installation consumption per 60A per day:	247.83	37.17	285.00
d)	Installation consumption per 80A per day:	330.43	49.57	380.00
5.2	For three phase supplies (at point of supply)	1 330.43	199.57	1 530.00
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	As per item 2 of this schedule		
b)	Installation consumption per amp per day:	13.91	2.09	16.00
6	<b>Provision of Load Profile Recording Data: *14</b>			
6.1	Where the period of recording is not in excess of seven days:	3 513.04	526.96	4 040.00
6.2	For each subsequent week or portion thereof:	70.43	10.57	81.00
6.3	Where a suitable profile meter is installed:	658.26	98.74	757.00
7	<b>Quality of Supply Recording</b>			
7.1	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips and Unbalances)	3 513.04	526.96	4 040.00
7.2	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips, Unbalances and Harmonics)	4 391.30	658.70	5 050.00
8	<b>Transfer between residential connection types: *16</b>			
8.1	<b>Transfer from Credit metering to Prepaid</b>			
a)	Credit metering to Prepaid :	1 403.48	210.52	1 614.00
b)	Credit metering to Prepaid – Meter Type Wireless:	1 747.83	262.17	2 010.00
	<b>Transfer from Prepaid metering to Credit</b>			

<b>CLUSTER :Human Settlements &amp; Infrastructure</b>				
<b>UNIT :Electricity</b>				
<b>TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees &amp; Charges - 18/19</b>				
8.2				
a)	Prepaid to Credit metering :	751.30	112.70	864.00
b)	Prepaid to Credit metering – Meter Type Wireless :	548.70	82.30	631.00
NOTE 16	The above transfers are subject to the Engineer's approval and to the payment of deposits where necessary. Refer to Sections 2(3), 8(5), 13(1) and 13A (1) of the Electricity Bylaws.			
8.3	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A/80A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	8 061.74	1 209.26	9 271.00
b)	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 40A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	2 442.61	366.39	2 809.00
c)	Transfers from existing 40A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	7 798.26	1 169.74	8 968.00
8.4	Transfer from Bulk tariff (ITOU & LV3 Part) to Business & General Tariff :	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	<b>Relocation of meter:</b>			
9.1	Relocation of a prepaid meter (excludes small power distribution unit) to a position as determined by the engineer:	1 307.83	196.17	1 504.00
9.2	Relocation of a single phase meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer: <b>*17(b)</b>	1 463.48	219.52	1 683.00
9.3	Relocation of a three phase 80A 400V meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer	2 152.17	322.83	2 475.00
9.4	<b>Relocation of a meter within or to a meter room:</b>			
a)	Basic Charge	466.09	69.91	536.00
b)	Additional charge <u>per</u> meter relocated	174.78	26.22	201.00
NOTE 17	Where the meter position is moved to a position other than to that determined by the Engineer, the cost of the additional cable required shall be charged for according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.			
10	<b>Revisit Fee</b> , where accommodation or installation is not ready for the installation of council equipment (chargeable per visit):	834.78	125.22	960.00
11	<b>Damage to electrical infrastructure</b> , Any person who damages electricity infrastructure, especially where such damage is a result of failure to comply with known procedures or where such damage is a result of failure to take reasonable precautions (such as obtaining cable records or digging proving trenches prior to excavating) may be liable for three (3) times the total repair cost.			

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Cleansing and Solid Waste  
**TARIFF** :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	
		26.12	28.08	32.29	34.71	37.31	
	1. A. Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof						
	C. Hire of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	52.24	56.16	64.58	69.43	74.64	
	D. Hire of 1 100 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	104.58	112.42	129.28	138.98	149.40	
	E. Hire of other sized WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	FULL COST					
	2. Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE from rateable & non-rateable premises in accordance with Section 5(1)	Refer to Separate User Charge Report					
	3. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Monday-Friday) when <b>not</b> in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	115.00	124.80	143.52	154.28	165.85	
	4. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Weekend and Public Holidays) when <b>not</b> in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	149.00	161.67	185.92	199.86	214.85	
	5.A. Replacement of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	510.00	510.00	586.50	630.49	677.78	
	B. Replacement of WHEELED CONTAINER other than 240 litre (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	FULL COST					

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>C.</b> Sale of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER for business purpose only (exclusive of transport)	588.00	588.00	676.20	726.92	781.44
	<b>6.</b> Supply of PLASTIC BIN LINERS for 240 litre Wheeled Container – per 10 bin liners	32.40	35.15	40.42	43.45	46.71
	<b>7.</b> BLACK PLASTIC BAGS ON A ROLL/PACK (each of 26 bags), <u>for domestic refuse only</u> – when purchased for cash from a Municipal Office – per roll/pack.	55.26	59.96	68.95	74.13	79.69
	<b>8.</b> Purchase of Extra Refuse bags (26) – charge raised per month for a 3 month period – charge per month	18.42	20.00	23.00	24.73	26.58
	<b>9.</b> Purchase of pack of 100 Black Refuse bags on contract – charge per pack	109.00	120.00	138.00	148.35	159.48
	<b>10.A.</b> Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags provided by the Council – per pack of 12 bags	57.72	62.05	71.36	76.71	82.46
	<b>B.</b> Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags purchased from designated retail outlets per pack of 12 bags	66.00	70.95	81.59	87.71	94.29
	<b>11.</b> Delivery Charge on Extra Garden Refuse/Black Plastic bag packs on request – per delivery	76.16	81.87	94.15	101.21	108.80
	<b>12.A.</b> Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per <u>month</u> or part thereof:					
	i) 5,5m <sup>3</sup> Container	434.00	467.00	537.05	577.33	620.63
	ii) 8 m <sup>3</sup> Container (And 5,5m <sup>3</sup> Lidded Skips)	515.00	554.00	637.10	684.88	736.25
	iv) 14 m <sup>3</sup> Container	721.00	775.00	891.25	958.09	1 029.95

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	v) 18 m <sup>3</sup> Container	1 076.00		1 157.00		1 330.55		1 430.34		1 537.62	
	vi) 27 m <sup>3</sup> Container	1 350.00		1 450.00		1 667.50		1 792.56		1 927.00	
	<b>B. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per week or part thereof:</b>										
	i) 5.5m <sup>3</sup> Container	146.00		157.00		180.55		194.09		208.65	
	ii) 8m <sup>3</sup> Container	172.00		185.00		212.75		228.71		245.86	
	iv) 14m <sup>3</sup> Container	241.00		259.00		297.85		320.19		344.20	
	v) 18m <sup>3</sup> Container	360.00		387.00		445.05		478.43		514.31	
	vi) 27m <sup>3</sup> Container	451.00		485.00		557.75		599.58		644.55	
	<b>13.A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month</b>										
	<b>B. Extra over A) above where wheeled containers/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre part thereof per month</b>	24.83		26.94		30.98		33.30		35.80	
	<b>C. Extra over A) Non service charge in where wheeled containers are provided to recycling companies and no collection service required, in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month</b>	60.03		65.13		74.90		80.52		86.56	
	<b>14.A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on request on days when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate</b>										
	<b>B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate</b>	25.54		28.10		32.32		34.74		37.35	
		149.00		161.67		185.92		199.86		214.85	



**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	
	<b>15.</b> Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per unit per month (domestic flats only)	93.00	100.91	116.05	124.75	134.11	
	<b>16.</b> Site Management & Recycling fee – per unit per month	127.00	138.00	158.70	170.60	183.40	
	<b>17.</b> Removal and/or Disposal of Refuse where not covered for under any other tariff item/code	FULL COST					
	<b>18. A.</b> Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist/RoRo type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility - Weekday Rate	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20	
	<b>18. A.</b> Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist/RoRo type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility - Weekend Rate	502.74	551.86	634.64	682.24	733.41	
	<b>B.</b> Service Fee, when customer cancels and truck is returned empty per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20	
	<b>C.</b> Non-Service charge - levied when no collection requested within one month per skip per month	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20	
	<b>D.</b> Service Fee, for storage of steel container or compaction unit at DSW depot - per container per month or part thereof	340.00	372.00	427.80	459.89	494.38	
	<b>19. A.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	76.00	83.60	96.14	103.35	111.10	
	<b>19. A.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	101.08	111.44	128.16	137.77	148.10	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>B.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	19.50	21.45	24.67	26.52	28.51
	<b>B.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	25.94	28.59	32.88	35.34	37.99
	<b>20.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	115.00	124.80	143.52	154.28	165.85
	<b>20.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	149.00	161.67	185.92	199.86	214.85
	<b>21.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	0.30	0.33	0.38	0.41	0.44
	<b>21.</b> Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	0.40	0.44	0.51	0.54	0.58
<b>Item nos. 18, 19 &amp; 20 tariffs are subject to a 33,3% surcharge for work carried out during weekends and public holidays where requested by the customer</b>						
	<b>22.</b> Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	213.00	234.00	269.10	289.28	310.98
	<b>22.</b> Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	283.29	311.92	358.71	385.61	414.53
	<b>23.</b> Overload surcharge - levied when skip weights exceed the standard set for each skip size per kg	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.38

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Cleansing and Solid Waste  
**TARIFF** :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	24. Surcharge on removal of Builder's Rubble when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Charge per load	200.00	220.00	253.00	271.98	292.38
	25. A. Removal of DEAD DOGS, CATS and OTHER SMALL ANIMALS - per carcass	181.00	198.20	227.93	245.02	263.40
	B. Removal of LARGE DEAD ANIMALS - per carcass	FULL COST				
	26. A. Removal and disposal of derelict small vehicles - per vehicle	1 062.00	1 163.00	1 337.45	1 437.76	1 545.59
	B. Removal and disposal of derelict large vehicles - per vehicle	FULL COST				
	27. A. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	75.53	82.72	95.13	102.26	109.93
	27. B. Acceptance of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	60.35	66.14	76.06	81.77	87.90
	27. C. Acceptance of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	180.09	197.19	226.77	243.78	262.06

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Cleansing and Solid Waste  
**TARIFF** :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>27. D.</b> Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 40 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 40 kg or part thereof	60.44	66.23	76.16	81.88	88.02
	<b>27. E.</b> Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 20 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 20 kg or part thereof	60.44	66.23	76.16	81.88	88.02
	<b>28. A.1.</b> Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	24.04	26.32	30.27	32.54	34.98
	<b>A.2. Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid waste or builder's rubble</b>	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 150.00	1 236.25	1 328.97
	<b>28. B.</b> Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	18.16	19.89	22.87	24.59	26.43
	<b>28. C.</b> Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge	NO CHARGE				
	<b>28. D.</b> Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	61.58	67.46	77.58	83.40	89.66

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	
	<b>28. E.</b> Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a landfill site is in close proximity - per cubic metre or part thereof	85.70	93.86	107.94	116.03	124.73	
	<b>29. A.1.</b> Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	14.91	16.32	18.77	20.18	21.69	
	<b>A.2. Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid or garden waste</b>	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 150.00	1 236.25	1 328.97	
	<b>29. B.</b> Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	65.79	72.02	82.82	89.03	95.71	
	<b>29. C.</b> Acceptance of waste that can be described as SAND or COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility when the site needs such material for its own present or future purposes, as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste	NO CHARGE					
	<b>30. A.</b> Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	70.96	77.72	89.38	96.08	103.29	
	<b>30. B.</b> Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	59.30	64.91	74.65	80.24	86.26	
	<b>31. A.</b> Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 250kg or part thereof	225.44	246.84	283.87	305.16	328.05	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>31. B.</b> Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	97.34	106.58	122.57	131.76	141.64
	<b>32.</b> Acceptance of FOOD STUFFS at a disposal facility if condemned by the City Medical Officer of Health or his designate, and if accompanied by an officer of the CMOH			NO CHARGE		
	<b>33.</b> VEHICLE WEIGHING SERVICE – per vehicle	57.89	63.42	72.93	78.40	84.28
	<b>34.</b> Acceptance of TREATED SENSITIVE WASTE at a disposal facility where authority to deliver has been given in writing by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry or its nominee/successor – per 20kg or part thereof	40.09	43.86	50.44	54.22	58.29
	<b>35.</b> High Pressure clean interior of Compaction units, Containers, Skips or Hoppers on request – per unit	185.09	202.63	233.02	250.50	269.29
	<b>36.</b> Acceptance of waste for SPECIAL DISPOSAL (i.e. that requires special attention and immediate burial) - per 250kg or part thereof	202.37	221.05	254.21	273.27	293.77
	<b>37.</b> Acceptance of any waste for disposal that, because of its nature or density or because of a request for non-standard service, does not clearly fall under any of the other categories			FULL COST		
	<b>38.</b> Acceptance of Saw-Dust & other Powder type waste requiring watering down & special attention – per 250kg or part thereof	95.09	104.12	119.74	128.72	138.37
	<b>39.</b> Acceptance of Inert Dry Waste – per 20kg or part thereof	3.25	3.60	4.14	4.45	4.78

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Cleansing and Solid Waste  
**TARIFF** :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>40 .A.1.</b> Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at <b>Springfield Transfer Station</b> (other than garden refuse , builder's rubble or shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per <b>250 kg</b> or part thereof	87.81	96.14	110.56	118.85	127.76
	<b>A.2.</b> Additional charge will be levied if the above exclusions are mixed with solid waste	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 750.00	6 181.25	6 644.84
	<b>B.</b> Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at <b>Springfield Transfer Station</b> (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) – per <b>40 kg</b> or part thereof	70.26	76.93	88.47	95.10	102.23
	<b>C.</b> Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at <b>Springfield Transfer Station</b> (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) – per <b>20kg</b> or part thereof	70.26	76.93	88.47	95.10	102.23
	<b>41.</b> Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at <b>Hammersdale Transfer Station</b> (other than garden refuse, builder's rubble or shredded tyres) - per kg	0.43	0.46	0.53	0.57	0.61
	<b>42.</b> Acceptance of re-classified waste in terms of New Waste Classification & Management regulation per 250kg or part thereof:					
	<b>1. CATEGORY A - New Waste Regulation</b>	97.50	106.32	122.27	131.44	141.30
	<b>2. CATEGORY B - New Waste Regulation</b>	147.50	161.49	185.71	199.64	214.61

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Cleaning and Solid Waste**  
**TARIFF :Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Removal of Domestic Refuse from all premises whether rateable or non-rateable, used for domestic residential purposes including unoccupied properties, with a collection of bags on a once a week basis in accordance with Section 5 (1) per month or part thereof					
	(a) Property value less than or equal to R250 000			No Charge		
	(b) Property value greater than R250 000 and less than or equal to R425 000	32.54	35.76	41.13	45.20	49.67
	(c) Property value greater than R425 000 and less than or equal to R547 000	56.04	61.59	70.82	77.84	85.54
	(d) Property value greater than R547 000 and less than or equal to R669 000	72.33	79.49	91.41	100.46	110.40
	(e) Property value greater than R669 000 and less than or equal to R973 000	95.81	105.30	121.09	133.08	146.25
	(f) Property value greater than R973 000 and less than or equal to R1 338 000	128.35	141.06	162.22	178.28	195.93
	(g) Property value greater than R1 338 000	159.10	174.85	201.08	220.99	242.87
	2. Removal of refuse from non-domestic properties			By Contract		



**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	<b>PROVISION OF CONNECTING SEWER</b>					
	(a) Connection Charge					
	(i) For first connecting foul-water sewer:					
WATS0023CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter connection	8 346.70	8 930.97	10 270.62	10 989.56	11 758.83
WATS0024CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	8 846.51	9 465.77	10 885.64	11 647.63	12 462.96
	(ii) For a second or subsequent connecting foul water sewer up to and including metres in length: 10					
WATS0025CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter Connection	9 216.36	9 861.51	11 340.74	12 134.59	12 984.01
WATS0026CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	9 766.14	10 449.77	12 017.24	12 858.44	13 758.53
WATS0027CC	(iii) For connecting foul-water sewers having diameter greater than 150mm nominal diameter:					
	(iv) For a second or subsequent connecting foul-water sewer having a length greater than 10 metres:					
	(b) Removal of Connection					
WATS0028CC	For the removal of each connection together with all re-instatement of roads, footpaths, kerbs and channels rendered necessary thereby.	1 894.25	2 026.85	2 330.88	2 494.04	2 668.62
WATS0029CC	(c) Inspection of Connecting Sewer Laid by Others Per Inspection	342.86	366.86	421.89	451.42	483.02
	(d) Additional Charges					
	Such charge in terms of 1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) shall be increased by 50% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Deputy Head: Operations or at the request of the applicant.					
	<b>ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE</b>					
	The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:					
	(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - using the applicable formula below					
	Ti = monthly trade effluent tariff					
	C = proposed rate per kl	56.98	60.97	70.12	75.02	80.27
	V = tanker volume					
	SOL = Sea outfall limit					
	COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand, SS= Settleable Solids, S = Sulphide, Tox = Toxicity					



CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Water & Sanitation :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff				
		FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT		FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT		
		FULL COST		FULL COST		
	(e) Issue of a 5 year trade effluent permit where the volume of the trade effluent:					
	(i) Does not exceed and includes 1 000 kl per month					
	(ii) Exceeds 1 000 kl per month					
	(4) (a) A charge payable by a person who disposes of an objectionable discharges referred to in 2/4					
	(b) A charge payable in respect of a pipeline inspection					
	(5) Charges payable in respect of :					
	(a) Laboratory sampling, analysis and interpretation					
	%Ash	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	
	%Organics	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	
	AC Pipes (Full)	636.75	681.32	783.52	838.36	
	ADM1 (Colour)	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	
	Alkalinity	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	
	Alkalinity (Digester)	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	
	Ammonia	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	
	Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	
	BTX (GC/MS-quantitative)	969.62	1 037.49	1 193.11	1 276.63	
	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	
	Chloride	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	
	Colour (Hazen)	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	
	Conductivity	52.98	56.69	65.19	69.76	
	Corrosivity	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	
	Cyanide (test kit)	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	
	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	69.97	74.87	86.10	92.13	
	Fallout (dust)	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	
	Fluoride	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	
	Free Chlorine	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	
	Lead in smoke	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	
	Mineral + Vegetable oils	256.90	274.88	316.11	338.24	
	Nitrates	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	
	Nitrates + Nitrites	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	
	Nitrites	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	
	Organic solids	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	
	Orthophosphate	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	

**CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure**  
**UNIT :Water & Sanitation**  
**TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

	pH	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Phenol	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	PV4 (Oxygen absorbed)	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Salinity	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Settleable Solids	69.97	74.87	86.10	92.13	98.58
	Sludge volume index	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Smoke	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Sodium absorption ratio	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Sugars	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Sulphate	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Sulphide	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Sulphur Dioxide	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Suspended Solids	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	TDS	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Total Chlorine	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Total Hardness	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Nitrogen	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Total Phosphate	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Solids	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Trihalomethane Profile	534.79	572.23	658.06	704.13	753.42
	Turbidity	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Volatile acids	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Volatile Organic Compounds	804.68	861.01	990.16	1 059.47	1 133.63
	Wavelength scan (400 – 700nm)	534.79	572.23	658.06	704.13	753.42
	Aluminium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Arsenic	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Cadmium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Calcium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Chrome	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Copper	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Iron	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Iron qualitative	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Lead	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Magnesium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Water & Sanitation :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff									
	Manganese	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Mercury	194.92	208.56	239.84	256.63	274.59				
	Nickel	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Potassium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Selenium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Silicon	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Silver	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Sodium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Tin	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Zinc	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74				
	Ascariis	389.85	417.14	479.71	513.29	549.22				
	Chlorophyll	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	309.81				
	Coliphages	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40				
	Enterococcus	144.94	155.09	178.35	190.84	204.20				
	Escherichia coliform	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40				
	Pseudomonas	154.94	165.79	190.66	204.00	218.28				
	Salmonella	329.87	352.96	405.90	434.32	464.72				
	SASS 5	639.75	684.53	787.21	842.31	901.27				
	Sludge – Microscopy R per hour	314.88	336.92	387.46	414.58	443.60				
	Staphylococcus	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66				
	Total Coliform	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66				
	Total Organisms	64.97	69.52	79.95	85.54	91.53				
	Toxicity	779.69	834.27	959.41	1 026.57	1 098.43				
	Vibrio cholerae	419.83	449.22	516.60	552.77	591.46				
	Yeasts and Moulds	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40				
	Dilution of Sample	41.98	44.92	51.66	55.27	59.14				
	Digestion of Sample	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40				
	TCLP of Sludge	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40				
	Sample collection R/hour	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12				
	Interpretation of Laboratory Results									
	Basic potable	354.86	379.70	436.66	467.22	499.93				
	Basic seepage	549.78	588.26	676.50	723.85	774.52				
	Basic seepage & microbiology	709.72	759.40	873.31	934.44	999.85				
	(b) design, drawing scrutiny and specialist advice				BY AGREEMENT					
	(c) sale of non potable water				BY AGREEMENT					

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Water & Sanitation :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff			
		BY AGREEMENT			
		BY AGREEMENT			
		BY AGREEMENT			
		BY AGREEMENT OR FULL COST			
	(d) sale of compost and growing medium				
	(e) trade effluent control and monitoring of consumers who dispose trade effluent into a sewage disposal system not vested in the Council.				
<b>WATS0020CC</b>	(f) Emptying of septic and conservancy tanks: Per load or part thereof -service subject to availability of tankers and accessibility of site	624.75	668.48	768.75	880.14
	(g) Public awareness, education and communication services				
	(h) A charge payable by any person for any service rendered or goods sold for which there is no applicable prescribed tariff rate.				
	(i) A charge for recovery of costs incurred by the Council for the control and monitoring of the operation of privately owned sewage treatment plants where the treated effluent is discharged directly to a natural water course or through surface irrigation.Regulatory and monitoring where the treated capacity of the plant-				
	(j) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	169.93	181.83	209.10	239.40
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	179.93	192.53	221.41	253.49
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	219.91	235.30	270.60	309.81
	(j) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for plants with bank guarantees where the treated capacity of the plant :				
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	789.69	844.97	971.72	1 112.52
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	809.68	866.36	996.31	1 140.68
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	839.67	898.45	1 033.22	1 182.93
	(k) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for :				
	(i) New and existing plants to ensure compliance				
	(ii) Costs for plants with Water Services Provider agreements - monthly tariff	489.81	524.10	602.72	690.05
	(l) Additional Tariff for Metal Finishing Industry :				
	(i) For industry without lead and cyanide (TE9) - Per sample	669.74	716.62	824.11	943.53
	(ii) For industry with lead and cyanide (TE14) - Per sample	819.68	877.06	1 008.62	1 154.77
	<b>MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION: SEWAGE DISPOSAL BYLAW CHAPTER 5: 17</b>				
<b>WATS0019CC</b>	(a) Charge in respect of the clearing and obstruction in a private internal waterborne sewerage installation service subject to accessibility of site	829.67	887.75	1020.91	1 168.85
	(b) Charge in respect of clearance of pit latrine :				
	(i) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) once in 5 years in terms of the cyclical 5 year emptying programme				
	(ii) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) prior to the emptying of the pit as part of the 5 year cyclical emptying programme. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	179.92	192.51	221.39	253.46

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT :Water & Sanitation						
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff						
	(iii) per emptying of one single pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) after free program service and before the next program. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	1 629.36	1 743.42	2 004.93	2 145.28	2 295.45
	(c) Inspection and testing of the drainage installation on the written application of owner of the premises or as deemed necessary by an authorised officer.					
	(d) Charge in respect of clearance of Urine diversion toilets :					
	(i) per emptying of urine diversion toilets once in 2 years in terms of the cyclical 2 year emptying programme.					
FULL COST						
NO CHARGE						

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT :Water & Sanitation						
TARIFF :Water						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. For exclusive domestic consumption where all water is consumed through a break pressure tank, supplied by the eThekweni Municipality, per connection, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCDOMSPCC	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6kl per month - per kl		Nil			
CCDOMSPCC	(b) Monthly consumption greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per kl	13.03	14.98	17.23	19.82	22.79
CCDOMSPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 25kl up to 30 - per kl	17.84	20.52	23.59	27.13	31.20
CCDOMSPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 30kl up to 45 - per kl	39.31	45.21	51.99	59.79	68.75
CCDOMSPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 45kl - per kl	43.24	49.73	57.18	65.76	75.63
	2. For exclusive domestic consumption where all or part of the water through a connection is supplied without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks supplied by the eThekweni Municipality, per dwelling unit, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCDOMFPRC	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6kl - per kl for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000			Nil		
CCDOMFPRC	(b) Monthly consumption up to 6kl - per kl for property rateable values greater than R250 000	16.20	18.63	21.42	24.64	28.33
CCDOMFPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 6kl up to 25kl per month - per kl	19.14	22.01	25.31	29.11	33.48
CCDOMFPCC	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 25kl up to 30kl per month - per kl	25.48	29.30	33.70	38.75	44.56



CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Water & Sanitation :Water				
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCDOMFPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kl up to 45kl per month - per kl	39.31	45.21	51.99	59.79	68.75
CCDOMFPCC	(f) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kl month - per kl	43.24	49.73	57.18	65.76	75.63
	<b>3.</b> For all other classes of consumer that have a normal connection other than domestic consumers:					
CCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	25.21	29.12	33.49	38.68	44.67
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm):					
CCNONDOMFC	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	201.50	232.73	267.64	309.13	357.04
CCNONDOMFC	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	307.45	355.10	408.37	471.67	544.78
CCNONDOMFC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	587.54	678.61	780.40	901.36	1 041.07
CCNONDOMFC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	1 167.39	1 348.34	1 550.59	1 790.93	2 068.52
CCNONDOMFC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	2 292.08	2 647.35	3 044.46	3 516.35	4 061.38
CCNONDOMFC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	4 541.50	5 245.43	6 032.25	6 967.25	8 047.17
CCNONDOMFC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	9 072.37	10 478.59	12 050.38	13 918.18	16 075.50
CCNONDOMFC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	18 081.12	20 883.69	24 016.25	27 738.77	32 038.27
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF		:Human Settlements & Infrastructure :Water & Sanitation :Water		Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
Charge Code	Description	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>4.</b> For all other classes of consumer that have a sprinkler connection other than domestic consumers:												
WTR0001CC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	37.82	43.68	50.23	58.02	67.01							
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on sprinkler connection size (mm):												
WTR0002CC	(a) Less than or equal to 20mm	80.60	93.09	107.06	123.65	142.82							
WTR0002CC	(b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	122.98	142.04	163.35	188.67	217.91							
WTR0002CC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	235.02	271.45	312.17	360.55	416.44							
WTR0002CC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	466.96	539.34	620.24	716.38	827.42							
WTR0002CC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	916.84	1 058.95	1 217.79	1 406.55	1 624.57							
WTR0002CC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	1 816.60	2 098.17	2 412.90	2 786.90	3 218.87							
WTR0002CC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	3 628.94	4 191.43	4 820.14	5 567.26	6 430.19							
WTR0002CC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	7 232.45	8 353.48	9 606.50	11 095.51	12 815.31							
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge												
	<b>5.</b> For all other classes of consumer that have a fire connection other than domestic consumers:												
CCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	37.83	43.69	50.25	58.04	67.03							

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Water

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on fire connection size (mm)										
CCNONDOMCC	(a) 25mm, which serves 1-2 hose reels	122.98		142.04		163.35		188.67		217.91	
CCNONDOMCC	(b) Greater than 25mm but less than equal to 40mm, which serves 3-5 hose reels	235.02		271.45		312.17		360.55		416.44	
CCNONDOMCC	(c) Greater than 40mm but less than equal to 80mm, which serves more than 5 hose reels	872.56		1 007.81		1 158.98		1 338.62		1 546.11	
CCNONDOMCC	(d) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm, which serves fire hydrants less than 50m in length	1 816.60		2 098.17		2 412.90		2 786.90		3 218.87	
CCNONDOMCC	(e) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm, which serves fire hydrants greater than 50m in length	3 628.94		4 191.43		4 820.14		5 567.26		6 430.19	
CCNONDOMCC	(f) Greater than 150mm	7 232.45		8 353.48		9 606.50		11 095.51		12 815.31	
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge										

:Human Settlements & Infrastructure							
:Water & Sanitation							
:Sundry Water							
CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
			R	R	R	R	R
		1. Initial deposit for the supply of water (one and a half month's estimated consumption for consumers who own premises, and six month's estimated consumption for consumers who are tenants, multiplied by the appropriate tariff):					
		(1) for a domestic full pressure water supply - owner	926.00	1 111.20	1 111.20	1 333.44	1 600.13
		(2) for a domestic full pressure water supply - tenant	3 704.00	4 444.80	4 444.80	5 333.76	6 400.51
		(3) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - owner	478.00	573.60	573.60	688.32	825.98
		(4) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - tenant	1 912.00	2 294.40	2 294.40	2 753.28	3 303.94
		(5) for a non-domestic full pressure water supply	50% of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO				
		2. Connection charge based on connection size:					
	CCFPCNECT	(1) 20mm	3 636.84	3 891.40	4 182.37	4 475.13	4 788.39
	CCFPCNECT	(2) 25mm	6 007.90	6 428.51	6 909.09	7 392.72	7 910.21
	CCFPCNECT	(3) 40mm	7 800.00	8 345.97	8 970.00	9 597.90	10 269.75
	CCFPCNECT	(4) 50mm	11 440.35	12 241.14	13 156.40	14 077.35	15 062.77
	CCFPCNECT	(5) 75mm	FULL COST				
	CCFPCNECT	(6) 100mm					
	CCFPCNECT	(7) 150mm					
	CCFPCNECT	(8) More than 150mm					
		(9) Connection in excess of 30m - for every 5m or part thereof, provided that in any Municipal Housing scheme the connection fee may, at the discretion of the authorised delegate, be charged at full cost	15% surcharge				
	CCSFCNECT	3. Semi-pressure connection	1 183.33	1 266.14	1 456.06	1 557.99	1 667.05
	CCDTCNECT	4. Connection charge - domestic tank/yard tap	645.61	690.79	794.41	850.02	909.52

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Note: On 2006-03-29 Council authorised the Head: Water and Sanitation to waive the Domestic Ground Tank/ Yard Tap connection fees within the various rural and informal settlement water projects which are currently in progress and which will be undertaken in the future					
	5. Restricted (stand pipe) connection	2 304.39	2 465.70	2 835.55	3 034.04	3 246.42
CCDOMTANKR	6. Relocation charge - domestic tank	153.95	164.74	189.45	202.71	216.90
	7. Cutting-off or restriction of the water supply:					
CCDISC	(1) Due to non payment or payment irregularity, such payment to be refunded subject to all monies outstanding being paid on the same day as the disconnection and provided the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous three months	160.96	172.20	198.03	211.89	226.72
CCTAMPER	(2) Due to illegal reconnection of water supply	239.04	255.79	294.16	314.75	336.79
	8. Restoration or reinstatement of water supply:					
CCRECON	(1) Subject to item 8(4) and 8(5), after cutting-off or restriction due to non-payment of monies due or breach of By-laws	633.77	678.15	779.88	834.47	892.88
CCDISREQRE	(2) After disconnection at consumer's request	719.30	769.65	885.10	947.06	1 013.35
WTR00005CC	(3) After cutting-off or restriction due to contravention of water restriction notice	791.23	846.58	973.56	1 041.71	1 114.63
	(4) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, such monies having been paid on the same day as the disconnection was effected, provided that the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous 3 months			Nil		

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(5) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, the water supply being reinstated on the day following that on which payment is made						Nil				
	<b>9.</b> Change in size of meter at authorised delegate's discretion						Nil				
	<b>10.</b> Charge for upsizing of connection based on connection size						as per item 2				
	<b>11.</b> Water availability charge:										
	(1) Each communication pipe						Nil				
	(2) Each meter						Nil				
	<b>12.</b> Deposit for hydrant meter (Cap 'n Tap) which is refundable upon return of the meter:										
	(1) 20mm	3 586.00		3 837.00		3 837.00		4 105.60		4 393.00	
	(2) 40mm	6 326.00		6 768.80		6 768.80		7 242.60		7 749.60	
	(3) 50mm	7 488.00		8 012.20		8 012.20		8 573.00		9 173.10	
<b>WATS0002CC</b>	<b>13.</b> Supervision of hydrant meter per hour or part thereof	689.40		737.63		848.27		907.65		971.19	
	<b>14.</b> Use of hydrant meter - per hour						Nil				
	<b>15.</b> Testing of water meters:										
CCMTRTEST	(1) 15mm (Plastic)	1 042.11		1 115.35		1 282.65		1 372.44		1 468.51	
CCMTRTEST	(2) 15mm (Metal)	1 042.11		1 115.35		1 282.65		1 372.44		1 468.51	
CCMTRTEST	(3) 20mm (Metal)	1 042.11		1 115.35		1 282.65		1 372.44		1 468.51	
CCMTRTEST	(4) 25mm (Metal)	1 042.11		1 115.35		1 282.65		1 372.44		1 468.51	
CCMTRTEST	(5) 40mm (Metal)	1 658.77		1 775.17		2 041.45		2 184.35		2 337.26	
CCMTRTEST	(6) 50mm (Metal)	2 493.86		2 668.42		3 068.68		3 283.49		3 513.34	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT :Water & Sanitation  
 TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
CCMTRTEST	(7) 80mm (Metal)	2 772.81		2 967.11		3 412.17		3 651.02		3 906.60	
CCMTRTEST	(8) 100mm (Metal)	3 048.69		3 262.28		3 751.62		4 014.23		4 295.23	
CCMTRTEST	(9) 150mm	3 606.58		3 859.12		4 437.99		4 748.65		5 081.05	
CCMTRTEST	(10) Greater than 150mm										
	In those instances where the meter is found to be defective, the meter test fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full										
	<b>16.</b> Approval of installation work										
	A) First Inspection:										
	(1) Single dwelling unit - free of charge					Nil					
<b>WATS0003CC</b>	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other installations	521.93		558.51		642.28		687.24		735.35	
	(3) Alterations to existing installations - free of charge					Nil					
	(4) Additions to existing installations - free of charge					Nil					
	B) Second Inspection:										
	(1) For items 1,3 and 4 under First Inspection	405.70		434.12		499.24		534.18		571.58	
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions - free of charge					Nil					
	C) Third and Subsequent Inspection:										
	(1) For items 1,3 and 4 under first inspection	600.00		642.19		738.52		790.21		845.53	
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions					Nil					
	<b>17.</b> Charge for the installation of a water meter in a water installation:										
	(i) 15mm and 20mm	893.86		956.40		1 099.86		1 176.85		1 259.23	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
CCFPINTCNE	(ii) 25mm	1 156.14	1 237.10	1 422.67	1 522.26	1 628.82					
CCMGMT	18. Monthly distribution charge payable per sub meter	13.16	14.03	16.14	17.27	18.47					
	19. Extension of validity of approval of installation work - per year	53.07	56.75	65.27	69.84	74.73					
	20. Permission for private persons to carry out installation work	N/A									
WATS0006CC	21. Registration of contractor	261.84	280.18	322.21	344.76	368.89					
WATS0007CC	22. Renewal of contractor's registration	100.88	107.89	124.08	132.76	142.05					
WATS0008CC	23. (a) Registration of responsible plumber	116.40	124.56	143.24	153.27	164.00					
	(b) Application for Durban Ticket Test	154.91	165.79	190.66	204.01	218.29					
WATS0009CC	24. Renewal of responsible plumber's registration	97.81	104.83	120.55	128.99	138.02					
WATS0010CC	25. Replacement of responsible plumber's card	106.14	113.60	130.64	139.78	149.57					
WATS0013CC	26. Re-inspection after disinfection and testing	368.86	394.65	453.85	485.62	519.61					
WATS0011CC	27. Application for approval of fittings	Nil									
WATS0012CC	28. Renewal of approval of fittings	Nil									
WATS0015CC	29. Supply of Schedule of accepted pipes and water fittings	52.63	56.31	64.76	69.29	74.15					
	30. Pressure Tests:										
	(1) 24 hour pressure recording	1 301.76	1 392.80	1 601.72	1 713.84	1 833.81					



**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(2) 7 day pressure recording	1 301.76		1 392.80		1 601.72		1 713.84		1 833.81	
	(3) Pressure and flow test	4 590.35		4 911.66		5 648.41		6 043.80		6 466.87	
	<b>31.</b> Replacement of broken hydrant seal					Nil					
	<b>32.</b> Additional charge for change of meter outside normal working hours at cons	4 528.07		4 845.00		5 571.75		5 961.77		6 379.10	
	<b>33.</b> Locating a consumer's pipe and tracing leaks, at the discretion of the Head: Water and Sanitation:										
	(1) During normal working hours	1 350.00		1 444.47		1 661.14		1 777.42		1 901.84	
	(2) Outside normal working hours at consumer's request	1 877.20		2 008.59		2 309.88		2 471.57		2 644.59	
	In those instances where the water leak is found to be from a Council installation then the fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full										
	<b>34.</b> Resiting of fire hydrant:										
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m	5 757.02		6 160.00		7 084.00		7 579.88		8 110.47	
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant fee)	12 823.24		13 720.88		15 779.01		16 883.54		18 065.39	
	<b>35.</b> Damaged fire hydrant:										
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m					FULL COST					
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant fee)					FULL COST					
	<b>36.</b> Resiting of water meter including downsizing of meter:										
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m for connection size:										
CCRESITE	(a) 15mm	1 207.46		1 291.98		1 485.78		1 589.78		1 701.07	
CCRESITE	(b) 20mm	1 207.46		1 291.98		1 485.78		1 589.78		1 701.07	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
CCRESITE	(c) 25mm	1 387.28	1 484.39	1 707.05	1 826.54	1 954.40					
CCRESITE	(d) 40mm	2 060.53	2 204.74	2 535.45	2 712.93	2 902.83					
CCRESITE	(e) 50mm	2 177.63	2 330.09	2 679.60	2 867.17	3 067.88					
CCRESITE	(f) 80mm	5 014.91	5 365.96	6 170.86	6 602.82	7 065.02					
CCRESITE	(g) 100mm	5 797.81	6 203.69	7 134.24	7 633.64	8 167.99					
CCRESITE	(h) 150mm	12 068.51	12 913.34	14 850.34	15 889.86	17 002.15					
CCRESITE	(i) Over 150mm										
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m										
	<b>37.</b> Repairing of damaged water connection equal to or less than 25mm nominal diameter:										
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 219.30	1 304.65	1 500.35	1 605.37	1 717.75					
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 456.58	1 558.51	1 792.29	1 917.75	2 051.99					
	(3) 25mm	1 462.28	1 564.65	1 799.35	1 925.30	2 060.07					
<b>WATS0016CC</b>	<b>38.</b> Penalty for consumer's piping not being in order for connection to Council water main on date requested	373.68	399.83	459.80	491.99	526.43					
	<b>39.</b> Replacement of stolen or damaged water meter within Property:										
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 288.69	1 378.86	1 585.69	1 696.69	1 815.45					
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 714.47	1 834.47	2 109.64	2 257.32	2 415.33					

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
		1 783.34		1 908.15		2 194.38		2 347.98		2 512.34	
	(3) 25mm										
	(4) 40mm	2 935.09		3 140.53		3 611.61		3 864.42		4 134.93	
	(5) 50mm	5 656.14		6 052.10		6 959.92		7 447.11		7 968.41	
	(6) 80mm	7 414.91		7 933.94		9 124.04		9 762.72		10 446.11	
	(7) 100mm	8 313.60		8 895.53		10 229.86		10 945.95		11 712.16	
	(8) 150mm	13 917.54		14 891.76		17 125.52		18 324.31		19 607.01	
	(9) Greater than 150mm										
CCFLRMVL	40. Removal of flow limiter on full payment of outstanding account	181.14		193.86		222.94		238.54		255.24	
WTR00006CC	41. Removal and reinstatement of flow limiter based on application supported by a letter from the Ward/PR Councillor in the event of a funeral or other function associated with the death of a family member, or a family wedding for a specific period of up to seven days only	521.05		557.54		641.18		686.06		734.08	
	42. Inspection , rectification or replacement of an unauthorised domestic water connection detected by eThekweni Water Services after 1999-08-31 and where it can be proven that the connection existed prior to 1998-01-01 and is not connected to a water main laid by eThekweni Municipality:										
	(1) Semi Pressure	988.59		1 057.81		1 216.48		1 301.64		1 392.75	
	(2) Full Pressure	2 253.07		2 410.79		2 772.40		2 966.47		3 174.13	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
CCREQREPAI	43. Repairing leaks in water installations on the property of domestic customers where the water account is more than sixty days in arrears and where the average daily water consumption exceeds two kilolitres per day as a result of water leaks	476.84		510.26		586.80		627.87		671.82	
	44. Call Out Fee	501.31		536.40		616.86		660.04		706.25	
	45. Tampering of water connection	469.30		502.19		577.52		617.95		661.20	
	46. Registration and Inspection of Borehole	380.26		406.84		467.86		500.61		535.66	
	47. Request for GIS information										
	(1) A0 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	99.56		106.49		122.46		131.03		140.21	
	(2) A1 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	58.95		63.07		72.53		77.60		83.04	
	(3) A2 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	39.57		42.37		48.73		52.14		55.79	
	(4) A3 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	20.70		22.19		25.52		27.30		29.21	
	(5) A4 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	18.95		20.27		23.31		24.94		26.68	
	(6) A0 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	292.72		313.25		360.23		385.45		412.43	
	(7) A1 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	156.23		167.20		192.28		205.73		220.14	
	(8) A2 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	119.39		127.72		146.87		157.16		168.16	
	(9) A3 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	68.51		73.34		84.34		90.24		96.56	
	(10) A4 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	44.65		47.81		54.98		58.82		62.94	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
 UNIT :Water & Sanitation  
 TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(11) A0 Copy of original per print	25.53		27.28		31.37		33.56		35.91	
	(12) A1 Copy of original per print	12.72		13.60		15.64		16.74		17.91	
	(13) A2 Copy of original per print	6.49		6.93		7.97		8.53		9.12	
	(14) Photocopies A4 per print	2.89		3.07		3.53		3.78		4.05	
	(15) Photocopies A3 per print	4.82		5.18		5.95		6.37		6.82	
	(16) Microfilm to paper copies per copy	62.54		66.93		76.97		82.35		88.12	
	(17) Paper to microfilm copies per copy	12.02		12.89		14.83		15.86		16.97	
	(18) Standard drawings per set	92.90		99.38		114.29		122.29		130.85	
	(19) Standard drawings per sheet	4.82		5.18		5.95		6.37		6.82	
	(20) Standard drawing on CD (if available)	99.47		106.40		122.36		130.93		140.09	
	(21) Blank CD (Digital Data Request)	17.81		19.04		21.89		23.42		25.06	
	(22) 0-999 Kilobytes (Digital Data Request)	107.46		115.00		132.25		141.51		151.42	
	(23) 1-5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	430.44		460.53		529.60		566.68		606.34	
	(24) More than 5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	195.18		208.86		240.19		257.01		275.00	
	(25) A4 Street Map Book (Unicity) - Per Copy	461.41		493.68		567.74		607.48		650.00	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R		R		R		R		R	
	(26) A3 Water Reticulation Map Book - Per Copy per Unit (9 Units in Existence)	684.73		732.63		842.53		901.50		964.61	
	<b>48.</b> Provision/ Printing/ Posting of copy water accounts - per account	9.47		10.17		11.70		12.52		13.39	
	<b>49.</b> Hire of Nagle Boardroom										
WATF0079CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	276.67		296.06		340.47		364.30		389.80	
WATF0085CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	548.33		586.75		674.77		722.00		772.54	
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33		463.68		533.24		570.56		610.50	
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69		619.21		712.09		761.94		815.27	
	<b>50.</b> Hire of Inanda A										
WATF0080CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	548.33		586.75		674.77		722.00		772.54	
WATF0086CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 093.95		1 170.53		1 346.11		1 440.33		1 541.16	
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33		463.68		533.24		570.56		610.50	
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69		619.21		712.09		761.94		815.27	

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	<b>51.</b> Hire of Inanda B										
WATF0081CC	(1) Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54					
WATF0087CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 093.96	1 170.53	1 346.11	1 440.33	1 541.16					
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50					
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27					
	<b>52.</b> Hire of Inanda AB										
WATF0082CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	1 093.95	1 170.53	1 346.11	1 440.33	1 541.16					
WATF0088CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	2 184.30	2 337.19	2 687.77	2 875.91	3 077.23					
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27					
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.10	761.90	815.20					
	<b>53.</b> Hire of Shongweni										
WATF0083CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	276.76	296.14	340.56	364.40	389.91					

**CLUSTER** :Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** :Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)		Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)		Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)		Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
WATF0089CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54					
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50					
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27					
WATF0084CC	<b>54.</b> Hire of Hazelmere (1) 4 Hours or part thereof	548.30	586.67	674.67	721.89	772.42					
WATF0090CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 094.04	1 170.61	1 346.20	1 440.44	1 541.27					
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50					
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27					
	<b>55.</b> Deposit										
	A refundable deposit, payable by all Hirers excepting departments of the eThekweni Municipality Hire of Training School facilities	914.73	978.77	978.77	1 174.53	1 409.43					



CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT :Water & Sanitation						
TARIFF :Sundry Water						
Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	56. Hire of Training School facilities					
		With reference to items 50 to 54, if a booking is made for more than 5 continuous working days or more than three different hire periods of two days or more in a calendar month then a discount of 10% may be offered				
	57. For any other service where a tariff is not specified	Full Cost or by Agreement				

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT : Water & Sanitation						
TARIFF : Sewerage Disposal User Charge						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
<b>1. Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent</b>						
1. (a) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption through a break pressure tank, calculated on a daily basis:						
CCSEWSP	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged			Nil		
CCSEWSP	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	4.76	5.23	6.01	6.61	7.26
CCSEWSP	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	6.52	7.17	8.25	9.06	9.96
CCSEWSP	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45 kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	14.35	15.77	18.14	19.93	21.90
CCSEWSP	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	15.81	17.38	19.99	21.97	24.14
CCSWDOM<=2	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000			Nil		
CCSWDOM<=2	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values greater than R250 000.	2.96	3.25	3.74	4.11	4.51
CCSWDOM<=2	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	4.92	5.41	6.22	6.84	7.51
CCSWDOM<=2	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	9.42	10.35	11.90	13.08	14.38
CCSWDOM<=2	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	14.63	16.08	18.49	20.32	22.33
CCSWDOM<=2	vi) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	16.32	17.94	20.63	22.67	24.92

**CLUSTER** : Human Settlements & Infrastructure  
**UNIT** : Water & Sanitation  
**TARIFF** : Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers , sprinkler connections and fire connections					
	i) Per-kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	7.47	8.21	9.44	10.38	11.40
	ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on size of water connection (mm):					
CCSEWNDFC	a) Less than or equal to 20mm	142.24	156.32	179.77	197.57	217.12
CCSEWNDFC	b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	207.45	227.99	262.19	288.15	316.67
CCSEWNDFC	c) Greater than 25mm but less than or equal to 40mm	531.20	583.79	671.36	737.82	810.87
CCSEWNDFC	d) Greater than 40mm but less than or equal to 50mm	829.99	912.16	1 048.98	1 152.83	1 266.96
CCSEWNDFC	e) Greater than 50mm but less than or equal to 80mm	1 867.29	2 052.15	2 359.97	2 593.61	2 850.38
CCSEWNDFC	f) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm	3 319.46	3 648.09	4 195.30	4 610.64	5 067.09
CCSEWNDFC	g) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm	7 468.77	8 208.18	9 439.41	10 373.91	11 400.93
CCSEWNDFC	h) Greater than 150mm	13 277.92	14 592.43	16 781.29	18 442.64	20 268.46

**NB: Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate general use connection , which is used solely for domestic use , will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge**

**2. Disposal of Trade Effluent**

CCSEWNDOM	(a) Disposal of Trade Effluent to the sewage disposal system excluding direct discharge to a sea outfall - per kilolitre of trade effluent discharged	7.47	8.21	9.44	10.38	11.40
	(b) Additional charges for high strength sewage determined in accordance with the formula:					
	$V \left( \frac{C}{R} - 1 \right) + Z \left( \frac{B}{S} - 1 \right)$					
	i) Treatment cost "v"					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarisdale	0.81	0.89	1.02	1.12	1.24
	ii) Treatment cost "z"					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarisdale	0.73	0.80	0.92	1.01	1.11

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure						
UNIT : Water & Sanitation						
TARIFF : Sewerage Disposal User Charge						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	iii) Chemical oxygen Demand Value "R"			Factor 360		
	iv) Settleable solids value "S"			Factor 9		
	(c) Hammarisdale area					
	Additional charges for disposal of high strength sewage to Sewage Disposal System			To be negotiated with individual companies		
	(d) Minimum volume charge for high strength sewage applies when volume of high strength sewage does not exceed specified minimum volume			100 kilolitres per month		
	(e) Disposal of Trade Effluent where the trade effluent is discharged directly to a sea outfall			To be negotiated with individual companies		
	<b>3. Fraction of water consumption discharged to sewer as Standard Domestic Effluent per band of water consumption</b>					
	(a) For dwelling houses, and units within a sectional title or shareblock development where the development does not exceed 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption:					
	i) Monthly water consumption up to 9kl per month			95% or by agreement		
	ii) Monthly water consumption greater than 9kl up to 25kls			75% or by agreement		
	iii) Monthly water consumption greater than 25kls up to 30kls			75% or by agreement		
	iv) Monthly water consumption greater than 30kls up to 45kls			65% or by agreement		
	v) Monthly water consumption greater than 45kls			60% or by agreement		
	(b) For all units within a sectional title or shareblock development which exceeds 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption			90% or by agreement		
	(c) Where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers			90% or by agreement		